HB4664 Enrolled

1 AN ACT concerning regulation.

2 Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, 3 represented in the General Assembly:

Article 1.

4

5 Section 1-5. The Reproductive Health Act is amended by 6 changing Sections 1-10 and 1-20 as follows:

7 (775 ILCS 55/1-10)

8 Sec. 1-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

9 "Abortion" means the use of any instrument, medicine, 10 drug, or any other substance or device to terminate the 11 pregnancy of an individual known to be pregnant with an 12 intention other than to increase the probability of a live 13 birth, to preserve the life or health of the child after live 14 birth, or to remove a dead fetus.

15 "Advanced practice registered nurse" has the same meaning16 as it does in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

17 <u>"Assisted reproduction" means a method of achieving a</u> 18 pregnancy through the handling of human oocytes, sperm, 19 zygotes, or embryos for the purpose of establishing a 20 pregnancy. "Assisted reproduction" includes, but is not 21 limited to, methods of artificial insemination, in vitro 22 fertilization, embryo transfer, zygote transfer, embryo HB4664 Enrolled - 2 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

biopsy, preimplantation genetic diagnosis, embryo cryopreservation, oocyte, gamete, zygote, and embryo donation, and gestational surrogacy.

4 "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public5 Health.

6 "Fetal viability" means that, in the professional judgment 7 of the attending health care professional, based on the 8 particular facts of the case, there is a significant 9 likelihood of a fetus' sustained survival outside the uterus 10 without the application of extraordinary medical measures.

Health care professional" means a person who is licensed as a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant.

14 "Health of the patient" means all factors that are 15 relevant to the patient's health and well-being, including, 16 but not limited to, physical, emotional, psychological, and 17 familial health and age.

"Maternity care" means the health care provided in 18 19 relation to pregnancy, labor and childbirth, and the postpartum period, and includes prenatal care, care during 20 labor and birthing, and postpartum care extending through 21 22 one-year postpartum. Maternity care shall τ seek to optimize 23 positive outcomes for the patient, and be provided on the basis of the physical and psychosocial needs of the patient. 24 25 Notwithstanding any of the above, all care shall be subject to 26 the informed and voluntary consent of the patient, or the

HB4664 Enrolled - 3 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 patient's legal proxy, when the patient is unable to give 2 consent.

3 "Physician" means any person licensed to practice medicine4 in all its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

5 "Physician assistant" has the same meaning as it does in 6 Section 4 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

7 "Pregnancy" means the human reproductive process,8 beginning with the implantation of an embryo.

9 "Prevailing party" has the same meaning as in the Illinois10 Civil Rights Act of 2003.

11 "Reproductive health care" means health care offered, 12 arranged, or furnished for the purpose of preventing 13 pregnancy, terminating a pregnancy, managing pregnancy loss, 14 or improving maternal health and birth outcomes. "Reproductive health care" includes, but is not limited to: contraception; 15 16 sterilization; preconception care; assisted reproduction; 17 maternity care; abortion care; and counseling regarding reproductive health care. 18

19 "State" includes any branch, department, agency, 20 instrumentality, and official or other person acting under 21 color of law of this State or a political subdivision of the 22 State, including any unit of local government (including a 23 home rule unit), school district, instrumentality, or public 24 subdivision.

25 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19.)

1 (775 ILCS 55/1-20)

2 Sec. 1-20. Prohibited State actions; causes of action.

3 (a) The State shall not:

4 (1) deny, restrict, interfere with, or discriminate
5 against an individual's exercise of the fundamental rights
6 set forth in this Act, including individuals under State
7 custody, control, or supervision; or

8 (2) prosecute, punish, or otherwise deprive any 9 individual of the individual's rights for any act or 10 failure to act during the individual's own pregnancy, if 11 the predominant basis for such prosecution, punishment, or 12 deprivation of rights is the potential, actual, or 13 perceived impact on the pregnancy or its outcomes or on 14 the pregnant individual's own health.

15 (b) Any party aggrieved by conduct or regulation in 16 violation of this Act may bring a civil lawsuit, in a federal 17 district court or State circuit court, against the offending unit of government. Any State claim brought in federal 18 19 district court shall be a supplemental claim to a federal claim. Any lawsuit brought pursuant to this Act shall be 20 commenced within 2 years after the cause of action was 21 22 discovered.

(c) Upon motion, a court shall award reasonable attorney's fees and costs, including expert witness fees and other litigation expenses, to a plaintiff who is a prevailing party in any action brought pursuant to this Section. In awarding

- 5 -HB4664 Enrolled LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b reasonable attorney's fees, the court shall consider the 1 2 degree to which the relief obtained relates to the relief 3 sought. (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19.) 4 5 Article 3. 6 Section 3-5. The Wrongful Death Act is amended by changing Section 2.2 as follows: 7 8 (740 ILCS 180/2.2) (from Ch. 70, par. 2.2) 9 Sec. 2.2. The state of gestation or development of a human 10 being when an injury is caused, when an injury takes effect, or at death, shall not foreclose maintenance of any cause of 11 12 action under the law of this State arising from the death of a 13 human being caused by wrongful act, neglect or default. 14 There shall be no cause of action against a health care professional, a medical institution, or the pregnant person 15 16 physician or a medical institution for the wrongful death of a 17 fetus caused by an abortion where the abortion was permitted by law and the requisite consent was lawfully given. Provided, 18 19 however, that a cause of action is not prohibited where the 20 fetus is live-born but subsequently dies.

There shall be no cause of action against a physician or a medical institution for the wrongful death of a fetus based on the alleged misconduct of the physician or medical institution

- 6 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b HB4664 Enrolled where the defendant did not know and, under the applicable 1 2 standard of good medical care, had no medical reason to know of 3 the pregnancy of the mother of the fetus. (Source: P.A. 81-946.) 4 5 Article 4. 6 Section 4-5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by 7 changing Section 356z.3a as follows: 8 (215 ILCS 5/356z.3a) 9 356z.3a. Billing; Sec. emergency services; nonparticipating providers. 10 (a) As used in this Section: 11 12 "Ancillary services" means: 13 (1) items and services related to emergency medicine, 14 anesthesiology, pathology, radiology, and neonatology that are provided by any health care provider; 15 (2) items and services provided by assistant surgeons, 16 hospitalists, and intensivists; 17 diagnostic services, including radiology and 18 (3) 19 laboratory services, except for advanced diagnostic 20 laboratory tests identified on the most current list 21 published by the United States Secretary of Health and 22 Human Services under 42 U.S.C. 300qq-132(b)(3); 23 (4) items and services provided by other specialty HB4664 Enrolled - 7 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

practitioners as the United States Secretary of Health and
 Human Services specifies through rulemaking under 42
 U.S.C. 300gg-132(b)(3); and

4 (5) items and services provided by a nonparticipating
5 provider if there is no participating provider who can
6 furnish the item or service at the facility; and.

7 (6) items and services provided by a nonparticipating 8 provider if there is no participating provider who will 9 furnish the item or service because a participating 10 provider has asserted the participating provider's rights 11 under the Health Care Right of Conscience Act.

12 "Cost sharing" means the amount an insured, beneficiary, or enrollee is responsible for paying for a covered item or 13 14 service under the terms of the policy or certificate. "Cost 15 sharing" includes copayments, coinsurance, and amounts paid 16 toward deductibles, but does not include amounts paid towards 17 premiums, balance billing by out-of-network providers, or the cost of items or services that are not covered under the policy 18 19 or certificate.

20 "Emergency department of a hospital" means any hospital 21 department that provides emergency services, including a 22 hospital outpatient department.

23 "Emergency medical condition" has the meaning ascribed to 24 that term in Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient 25 Rights Act.

26

"Emergency medical screening examination" has the meaning

HB4664 Enrolled - 8 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

ascribed to that term in Section 10 of the Managed Care Reform
 and Patient Rights Act.

3 "Emergency services" means, with respect to an emergency 4 medical condition:

5 (1)in general, an emergency medical screening including ancillary services routinely 6 examination, 7 available to the emergency department to evaluate such 8 emergency medical condition, and such further medical 9 examination and treatment as would be required to 10 stabilize the patient regardless of the department of the 11 hospital or other facility in which such further 12 examination or treatment is furnished; or

13 (2) additional items and services for which benefits 14 are provided or covered under the coverage and that are 15 furnished by а nonparticipating provider or 16 nonparticipating emergency facility regardless of the 17 department of the hospital or other facility in which such items are furnished after the insured, beneficiary, or 18 19 enrollee is stabilized and as part of outpatient 20 observation or an inpatient or outpatient stay with respect to the visit in which the services described in 21 22 paragraph (1) are furnished. Services after stabilization 23 cease to be emergency services only when all the conditions of 42 U.S.C. 300gg-111(a)(3)(C)(ii)(II) 24 and 25 regulations thereunder are met.

26 "Freestanding Emergency Center" means a facility licensed

HB4664 Enrolled - 9 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

under Section 32.5 of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
 Systems Act.

3 "Health care facility" means, in the context of 4 non-emergency services, any of the following:

5

6

(1) a hospital as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1395x(e);

(2) a hospital outpatient department;

7 (3) a critical access hospital certified under 42
8 U.S.C. 1395i-4(e);

9 (4) an ambulatory surgical treatment center as defined
10 in the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act; or

(5) any recipient of a license under the Hospital Licensing Act that is not otherwise described in this definition.

14 "Health care provider" means a provider as defined in 15 subsection (d) of Section 370g. "Health care provider" does 16 not include a provider of air ambulance or ground ambulance 17 services.

18 "Health care services" has the meaning ascribed to that 19 term in subsection (a) of Section 370g.

20 "Health insurance issuer" has the meaning ascribed to that 21 term in Section 5 of the Illinois Health Insurance Portability 22 and Accountability Act.

23 "Nonparticipating emergency facility" means, with respect 24 to the furnishing of an item or service under a policy of group 25 or individual health insurance coverage, any of the following 26 facilities that does not have a contractual relationship HB4664 Enrolled - 10 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 directly or indirectly with a health insurance issuer in 2 relation to the coverage:

(1) an emergency department of a hospital;

4

3

(2) a Freestanding Emergency Center;

5 (3) an ambulatory surgical treatment center as defined
6 in the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act; or

7 (4) with respect to emergency services described in
8 paragraph (2) of the definition of "emergency services", a
9 hospital.

10 "Nonparticipating provider" means, with respect to the 11 furnishing of an item or service under a policy of group or 12 individual health insurance coverage, any health care provider 13 who does not have a contractual relationship directly or 14 indirectly with a health insurance issuer in relation to the 15 coverage.

16 "Participating emergency facility" means any of the 17 following facilities that has a contractual relationship 18 directly or indirectly with a health insurance issuer offering 19 group or individual health insurance coverage setting forth 20 the terms and conditions on which a relevant health care 21 service is provided to an insured, beneficiary, or enrollee 22 under the coverage:

23

(1) an emergency department of a hospital;

24

(2) a Freestanding Emergency Center;

(3) an ambulatory surgical treatment center as defined
in the Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Center Act; or

HB4664 Enrolled

(4) with respect to emergency services described in
 paragraph (2) of the definition of "emergency services", a
 hospital.

For purposes of this definition, a single case agreement between an emergency facility and an issuer that is used to address unique situations in which an insured, beneficiary, or enrollee requires services that typically occur out-of-network constitutes a contractual relationship and is limited to the parties to the agreement.

10 "Participating health care facility" means any health care facility that has a contractual relationship directly or 11 12 indirectly with a health insurance issuer offering group or 13 individual health insurance coverage setting forth the terms and conditions on which a relevant health care service is 14 provided to an insured, beneficiary, or enrollee under the 15 16 coverage. A single case agreement between an emergency 17 facility and an issuer that is used to address unique situations in which an insured, beneficiary, or enrollee 18 19 requires services that typically occur out-of-network 20 constitutes a contractual relationship for purposes of this definition and is limited to the parties to the agreement. 21

Participating provider" means any health care provider that has a contractual relationship directly or indirectly with a health insurance issuer offering group or individual health insurance coverage setting forth the terms and conditions on which a relevant health care service is provided 1 to an insured, beneficiary, or enrollee under the coverage.

2 "Qualifying payment amount" has the meaning given to that 3 term in 42 U.S.C. 300gg-111(a)(3)(E) and the regulations 4 promulgated thereunder.

5 "Recognized amount" means the lesser of the amount 6 initially billed by the provider or the qualifying payment 7 amount.

8 "Stabilize" means "stabilization" as defined in Section 10
9 of the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

10 "Treating provider" means a health care provider who has 11 evaluated the individual.

"Visit" means, with respect to health care services furnished to an individual at a health care facility, health care services furnished by a provider at the facility, as well as equipment, devices, telehealth services, imaging services, laboratory services, and preoperative and postoperative services regardless of whether the provider furnishing such services is at the facility.

19 (b) Emergency services. When a beneficiary, insured, or 20 enrollee receives emergency services from a nonparticipating 21 provider or a nonparticipating emergency facility, the health 22 insurance issuer shall ensure that the beneficiary, insured, 23 or enrollee shall incur no greater out-of-pocket costs than 24 the beneficiary, insured, or enrollee would have incurred with a participating provider or a participating emergency 25 26 facility. Any cost-sharing requirements shall be applied as

HB4664 Enrolled - 13 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

though the emergency services had been received from a 1 2 participating provider or a participating facility. Cost 3 sharing shall be calculated based on the recognized amount for the emergency services. If the cost sharing for the same item 4 5 or service furnished by a participating provider would have flat-dollar copayment, that amount shall be the 6 been a 7 cost-sharing amount unless the provider has billed a lesser 8 total amount. In no event shall the beneficiary, insured, 9 enrollee, or any group policyholder or plan sponsor be liable 10 to or billed by the health insurance issuer, the 11 nonparticipating provider, or the nonparticipating emergency 12 facility for any amount beyond the cost sharing calculated in 13 accordance with this subsection with respect to the emergency 14 services delivered. Administrative requirements or limitations 15 shall be no greater than those applicable to emergency 16 services received from a participating provider or а 17 participating emergency facility.

18 (b-5) Non-emergency services at participating health care 19 facilities.

(1) When a beneficiary, insured, or enrollee utilizes a participating health care facility and, due to any reason, covered ancillary services are provided by a nonparticipating provider during or resulting from the visit, the health insurance issuer shall ensure that the beneficiary, insured, or enrollee shall incur no greater out-of-pocket costs than the beneficiary, insured, or

1 enrollee would have incurred with a participating provider 2 for the ancillary services. Any cost-sharing requirements 3 shall be applied as though the ancillary services had been received from a participating provider. Cost sharing shall 4 5 be calculated based on the recognized amount for the 6 ancillary services. If the cost sharing for the same item 7 or service furnished by a participating provider would 8 have been a flat-dollar copayment, that amount shall be 9 the cost-sharing amount unless the provider has billed a 10 lesser total amount. In no event shall the beneficiary, 11 insured, enrollee, or any group policyholder or plan 12 sponsor be liable to or billed by the health insurance 13 issuer, the nonparticipating provider, or the 14 participating health care facility for any amount beyond 15 the cost sharing calculated in accordance with this 16 subsection with respect to the ancillary services 17 ancillary services, delivered. In addition to the requirements of this paragraph shall also apply with 18 19 respect to covered items or services furnished as a result 20 of unforeseen, urgent medical needs that arise at the time 21 an item or service is furnished, regardless of whether the 22 nonparticipating provider satisfied the notice and consent 23 criteria under paragraph (2) of this subsection.

(2) When a beneficiary, insured, or enrollee utilizes
 a participating health care facility and receives
 non-emergency covered health care services other than

HB4664 Enrolled - 15 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

those described in paragraph (1) of this subsection from a 1 2 nonparticipating provider during or resulting from the 3 visit, the health insurance issuer shall ensure that the beneficiary, insured, or enrollee incurs no greater 4 5 out-of-pocket costs than the beneficiary, insured, or 6 enrollee would have incurred with a participating provider 7 unless the nonparticipating provider $\overline{\tau}$ or the participating 8 health care facility on behalf of the nonparticipating 9 provider $\overline{}$ satisfies the notice and consent criteria U.S.C. 10 provided in 42 300qq-132 and regulations 11 promulgated thereunder. If the notice and consent criteria 12 are not satisfied, then:

13 (A) any cost-sharing requirements shall be applied
14 as though the health care services had been received
15 from a participating provider;

(B) cost sharing shall be calculated based on the
 recognized amount for the health care services; and

(C) in no event shall the beneficiary, insured,
enrollee, or any group policyholder or plan sponsor be
liable to or billed by the health insurance issuer,
the nonparticipating provider, or the participating
health care facility for any amount beyond the cost
sharing calculated in accordance with this subsection
with respect to the health care services delivered.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Code,
except when the notice and consent criteria are satisfied for

HB4664 Enrolled - 16 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

the situation in paragraph (2) of subsection (b-5), 1 anv 2 benefits a beneficiary, insured, or enrollee receives for 3 services under the situations in subsection subsections (b) or (b-5) are assigned to the nonparticipating providers or the 4 5 facility acting on their behalf. Upon receipt of the provider's bill or facility's bill, the health insurance 6 7 issuer shall provide the nonparticipating provider or the facility with a written explanation of benefits that specifies 8 9 the proposed reimbursement and the applicable deductible, 10 copayment, or coinsurance amounts owed by the insured, 11 beneficiary, or enrollee. The health insurance issuer shall 12 pay any reimbursement subject to this Section directly to the nonparticipating provider or the facility. 13

For bills assigned under subsection 14 (C), (d) the 15 nonparticipating provider or the facility may bill the health 16 insurance issuer for the services rendered, and the health 17 insurance issuer may pay the billed amount or attempt to negotiate reimbursement with the nonparticipating provider or 18 the facility. Within 30 calendar days after the provider or 19 20 facility transmits the bill to the health insurance issuer, the issuer shall send an initial payment or notice of denial of 21 22 payment with the written explanation of benefits to the 23 provider or facility. If attempts to negotiate reimbursement 24 for services provided by a nonparticipating provider do not 25 result in a resolution of the payment dispute within 30 days 26 after receipt of written explanation of benefits by the health HB4664 Enrolled - 17 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

insurance issuer, then the health insurance issuer 1 or nonparticipating provider or the facility may initiate binding 2 3 arbitration to determine payment for services provided on a per-bill per bill basis. The party requesting arbitration 4 5 shall notify the other party arbitration has been initiated and state its final offer before arbitration. In response to 6 this notice, the nonrequesting party shall 7 inform the 8 requesting party of its final offer before the arbitration 9 occurs. Arbitration shall be initiated by filing a request 10 with the Department of Insurance.

11 (e) The Department of Insurance shall publish a list of 12 approved arbitrators or entities that shall provide binding 13 arbitration. These arbitrators shall be American Arbitration 14 Association or American Health Lawyers Association trained 15 arbitrators. Both parties must agree on an arbitrator from the 16 Department of Insurance's or its approved entity's list of 17 arbitrators. If no agreement can be reached, then a list of 5 arbitrators shall be provided by the Department of Insurance 18 or the approved entity. From the list of 5 arbitrators, the 19 health insurance issuer can veto 2 arbitrators and the 20 provider or facility can veto 2 arbitrators. The remaining 21 22 arbitrator shall be the chosen arbitrator. This arbitration 23 shall consist of a review of the written submissions by both parties. The arbitrator shall not establish a rebuttable 24 25 presumption that the qualifying payment amount should be the 26 total amount owed to the provider or facility by the

HB4664 Enrolled - 18 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

combination of the issuer and the insured, beneficiary, or 1 2 enrollee. Binding arbitration shall provide for a written decision within 45 days after the request is filed with the 3 Department of Insurance. Both parties shall be bound by the 4 5 arbitrator's decision. The arbitrator's expenses and fees, together with other expenses, not including attorney's fees, 6 7 incurred in the conduct of the arbitration, shall be paid as 8 provided in the decision.

9 (f) (Blank).

10 (g) Section 368a of this Act shall not apply during the 11 pendency of a decision under subsection (d). Upon the issuance 12 of the arbitrator's decision, Section 368a applies with respect to the amount, if any, by which the arbitrator's 13 14 determination exceeds the issuer's initial payment under 15 subsection (c), or the entire amount of the arbitrator's 16 determination if initial payment was denied. Any interest 17 required to be paid to a provider under Section 368a shall not accrue until after 30 days of an arbitrator's decision as 18 provided in subsection (d), but in no circumstances longer 19 20 than 150 days from the date the nonparticipating facility-based provider billed for services rendered. 21

(h) Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to change
the prudent layperson provisions with respect to emergency
services under the Managed Care Reform and Patient Rights Act.

(i) Nothing in this Section shall preclude a health careprovider from billing a beneficiary, insured, or enrollee for

HB4664 Enrolled - 19 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

reasonable administrative fees, such as service fees for
 checks returned for nonsufficient funds and missed
 appointments.

(j) Nothing in this Section shall preclude a beneficiary, 4 5 insured. or enrollee from assigning benefits to a nonparticipating provider when the notice and consent criteria 6 7 are satisfied under paragraph (2) of subsection (b-5) or in 8 any other situation not described in subsection subsections 9 (b) or (b-5).

10 (k) Except when the notice and consent criteria are 11 satisfied under paragraph (2) of subsection (b-5), if an 12 individual receives health care services under the situations described in subsection subsections (b) or (b-5), no referral 13 requirement or any other provision contained in the policy or 14 15 certificate of coverage shall deny coverage, reduce benefits, 16 or otherwise defeat the requirements of this Section for 17 services that would have been covered with a participating provider. However, this subsection shall not be construed to 18 19 preclude a provider contract with a health insurance issuer, 20 or with an administrator or similar entity acting on the 21 issuer's behalf, from imposing requirements on the 22 participating provider, participating emergency facility, or 23 participating health care facility relating to the referral of covered individuals to nonparticipating providers. 24

25 (1) Except if the notice and consent criteria are 26 satisfied under paragraph (2) of subsection (b-5), HB4664 Enrolled - 20 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 cost-sharing amounts calculated in conformity with this 2 Section shall count toward any deductible or out-of-pocket 3 maximum applicable to in-network coverage.

The Department has the authority to enforce the 4 (m) 5 requirements of this Section in the situations described in subsections (b) and (b-5), and in any other situation for 6 which 42 U.S.C. Chapter 6A, Subchapter XXV, Parts D or E and 7 8 promulgated thereunder would prohibit regulations an 9 individual from being billed or liable for emergency services 10 furnished by a nonparticipating provider or nonparticipating 11 emergency facility or for non-emergency health care services 12 furnished by a nonparticipating provider at a participating 13 health care facility.

(n) This Section does not apply with respect to air
ambulance or ground ambulance services. This Section does not
apply to any policy of excepted benefits or to short-term,
limited-duration health insurance coverage.

18 (Source: P.A. 102-901, eff. 7-1-22; revised 8-19-22.)

19

Article 5.

20 Section 5-5. The Counties Code is amended by changing 21 Section 5-1069.3 as follows:

22 (55 ILCS 5/5-1069.3)
 23 Sec. 5-1069.3. Required health benefits. If a county,

including a home rule county, is a self-insurer for purposes 1 2 of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the 3 coverage shall include coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and 4 5 health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356q, 356q.5, 356q.5-1, 356q, 356u, 356w, 356x, 6 7 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 8 9 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.36, 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.45, 356z.46, 356z.47, 356z.48, and 356z.51, and 10 11 356z.53, 356z.54, 356z.56, 356z.57, 356z.59, and 356z.60 of 12 the Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois 13 14 Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. The requirement that health 15 16 benefits be covered as provided in this Section is an 17 exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the 18 Illinois Constitution. A home rule county to which this 19 Section applies must comply with every provision of this 20 Section. 21

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for HB4664 Enrolled - 22 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 whatever reason, is unauthorized.

2 (Source: P.A. 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; 101-625, eff. 3 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-103, eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, 4 eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 102-443, eff. 1-1-22; 5 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 102-731, eff. 6 7 1-1-23; 102-804, eff. 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, eff. 1-1-23; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; 8 9 revised 12-13-22.)

Section 5-10. The Illinois Municipal Code is amended by changing Section 10-4-2.3 as follows:

12 (65 ILCS 5/10-4-2.3)

13 Sec. 10-4-2.3. Required health benefits. Τf а 14 municipality, including a home rule municipality, is a 15 self-insurer for purposes of providing health insurance coverage for its employees, the coverage shall include 16 17 coverage for the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be 18 covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under 19 Section 356t and the coverage required under Sections 356g, 20 356q.5, 356q.5-1, 356q, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 21 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 22 356z.29, 23 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.36, 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.45, 356z.46, 356z.47, 356z.48, and 356z.51, and 356z.53, 24

HB4664 Enrolled - 23 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

356z.54, 356z.56, 356z.57, 356z.59, and 356z.60 of 1 the 2 Illinois Insurance Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 356z.19, and 370c of the Illinois 3 Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the 4 5 requirements of this Section. The requirement that health 6 benefits be covered as provided in this is an exclusive power and function of the State and is a denial and limitation under 7 8 Article VII, Section 6, subsection (h) of the Illinois 9 Constitution. A home rule municipality to which this Section 10 applies must comply with every provision of this Section.

11 Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if 12 any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance 13 with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure 14 Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on 15 Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for 16 whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 17 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; 101-625, eff. 18 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-103, eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, 19 eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 102-443, eff. 1-1-22; 20 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 102-731, eff. 21 22 1-1-23; 102-804, eff. 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, 23 eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, eff. 1-1-23; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-13-22.) 24

25

Section 5-15. The School Code is amended by changing

HB4664 Enrolled - 24 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 Section 10-22.3f as follows:

2

(105 ILCS 5/10-22.3f)

3 Sec. 10-22.3f. Required health benefits. Insurance 4 protection and benefits for employees shall provide the 5 post-mastectomy care benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t and 6 the coverage required under Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 7 8 356q, 356u, 356w, 356x, <u>356z.4</u>, <u>356z.4a</u>, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.22, 9 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 10 11 356z.36, 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.45, 356z.46, 356z.47, and 12 356z.51, and 356z.53, 356z.54, 356z.56, 356z.57, 356z.59, and 13 356z.60 of the Illinois Insurance Code. Insurance policies shall comply with Section 356z.19 of the Illinois Insurance 14 15 Code. The coverage shall comply with Sections 155.22a, 355b, 16 and 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section. 17

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

24 (Source: P.A. 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20;
25 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; 101-625, eff.

HB4664 Enrolled - 25 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-103, eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, 2 eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 3 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 102-731, eff. 1-1-23; 102-804, eff. 4 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, 5 eff. 1-1-23; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-13-22.)

- Section 5-17. The Network Adequacy and Transparency Act is
 amended by changing Section 10 as follows:
- 8 (215 ILCS 124/10)
- 9 Sec. 10. Network adequacy.

(a) An insurer providing a network plan shall file adescription of all of the following with the Director:

12 (1) The written policies and procedures for adding 13 providers to meet patient needs based on increases in the 14 number of beneficiaries, changes in the 15 patient-to-provider ratio, changes in medical and health 16 care capabilities, and increased demand for services.

17 (2) The written policies and procedures for making18 referrals within and outside the network.

19 (3) The written policies and procedures on how the 20 network plan will provide 24-hour, 7-day per week access 21 to network-affiliated primary care, emergency services, 22 and women's woman's principal health care providers.

An insurer shall not prohibit a preferred provider from discussing any specific or all treatment options with HB4664 Enrolled - 26 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

beneficiaries irrespective of the insurer's position on those 1 2 treatment options or from advocating on behalf of 3 beneficiaries within the utilization review, grievance, or appeals processes established by the insurer in accordance 4 5 with any rights or remedies available under applicable State 6 or federal law.

7 (b) Insurers must file for review a description of the
8 services to be offered through a network plan. The description
9 shall include all of the following:

(1) A geographic map of the area proposed to be served
 by the plan by county service area and zip code, including
 marked locations for preferred providers.

(2) As deemed necessary by the Department, the names,
addresses, phone numbers, and specialties of the providers
who have entered into preferred provider agreements under
the network plan.

17 (3) The number of beneficiaries anticipated to be18 covered by the network plan.

(4) An Internet website and toll-free telephone number
for beneficiaries and prospective beneficiaries to access
current and accurate lists of preferred providers,
additional information about the plan, as well as any
other information required by Department rule.

(5) A description of how health care services to be
 rendered under the network plan are reasonably accessible
 and available to beneficiaries. The description shall

HB4664 Enrolled

1

address all of the following:

2 (A) the type of health care services to be
3 provided by the network plan;

(B) the ratio of physicians and other providers to 4 5 beneficiaries, by specialty and including primary care 6 physicians and facility-based physicians when 7 applicable under the contract, necessary to meet the health care needs and service demands of the currently 8 enrolled population; 9

(C) the travel and distance standards for plan
 beneficiaries in county service areas; and

(D) a description of how the use of telemedicine,
telehealth, or mobile care services may be used to
partially meet the network adequacy standards, if
applicable.

16 (6) A provision ensuring that whenever a beneficiary has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by accessing 17 the provider directory, calling the network plan, and 18 calling the provider, to utilize preferred providers for a 19 covered service and it is determined the insurer does not 20 21 have the appropriate preferred providers due to 22 insufficient number, type, or unreasonable travel distance 23 or delay, or preferred providers refusing to provide a 24 covered service because it is contrary to the conscience 25 of the preferred providers, as protected by the Health 26 Care Right of Conscience Act, the insurer shall ensure,

HB4664 Enrolled - 28 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

directly or indirectly, by terms contained in the payer 1 2 contract, that the beneficiary will be provided the 3 covered service at no greater cost to the beneficiary than if the service had been provided by a preferred provider. 4 5 This paragraph (6) does not apply to: (A) a beneficiary 6 who willfully chooses to access a non-preferred provider 7 for health care services available through the panel of preferred providers, or (B) a beneficiary enrolled in a 8 9 health maintenance organization. In these circumstances, 10 the contractual requirements for non-preferred provider 11 reimbursements shall apply unless Section 356z.3a of the 12 Illinois Insurance Code requires otherwise. In no event shall a beneficiary who receives care at a participating 13 14 health care facility be required to search for 15 participating providers under the circumstances described 16 in subsection subsections (b) or (b-5) of Section 356z.3a 17 Illinois Insurance Code except of the under the circumstances described in paragraph (2) of subsection 18 19 (b-5).

(7) A provision that the beneficiary shall receive emergency care coverage such that payment for this coverage is not dependent upon whether the emergency services are performed by a preferred or non-preferred provider and the coverage shall be at the same benefit level as if the service or treatment had been rendered by a preferred provider. For purposes of this paragraph (7), HB4664 Enrolled - 29 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 "the same benefit level" means that the beneficiary is 2 provided the covered service at no greater cost to the 3 beneficiary than if the service had been provided by a 4 preferred provider. This provision shall be consistent 5 with Section 356z.3a of the Illinois Insurance Code.

6 (8) A limitation that, if the plan provides that the 7 beneficiary will incur a penalty for failing to 8 pre-certify inpatient hospital treatment, the penalty may 9 not exceed \$1,000 per occurrence in addition to the plan 10 cost sharing provisions.

11 (c) The network plan shall demonstrate to the Director a 12 minimum ratio of providers to plan beneficiaries as required 13 by the Department.

14 (1) The ratio of physicians or other providers to plan 15 beneficiaries shall be established annually by the 16 Department in consultation with the Department of Public 17 Health based upon the guidance from the federal Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. The Department shall 18 19 not establish ratios for vision or dental providers who 20 provide services under dental-specific or vision-specific 21 benefits. The Department shall consider establishing 22 ratios for the following physicians or other providers:

- (A) Primary Care;
- 24 (B) Pediatrics;

23

- 25 (C) Cardiology;
- 26 (D) Gastroenterology;

1		(E) General Surgery;
2		(F) Neurology;
3		(G) OB/GYN;
4		(H) Oncology/Radiation;
5		(I) Ophthalmology;
6		(J) Urology;
7		(K) Behavioral Health;
8		(L) Allergy/Immunology;
9		(M) Chiropractic;
10		(N) Dermatology;
11		(O) Endocrinology;
12		(P) Ears, Nose, and Throat (ENT)/Otolaryngology;
13		(Q) Infectious Disease;
14		(R) Nephrology;
15		(S) Neurosurgery;
16		(T) Orthopedic Surgery;
17		(U) Physiatry/Rehabilitative;
18		(V) Plastic Surgery;
19		(W) Pulmonary;
20		(X) Rheumatology;
21		(Y) Anesthesiology;
22		(Z) Pain Medicine;
23		(AA) Pediatric Specialty Services;
24		(BB) Outpatient Dialysis; and
25		(CC) HIV.
26	(2)	The Director shall establish a process for the

1 review of the adequacy of these standards, along with an 2 assessment of additional specialties to be included in the 3 list under this subsection (c).

(d) The network plan shall demonstrate to the Director 4 maximum travel and distance standards for plan beneficiaries, 5 6 which shall be established annually by the Department in 7 consultation with the Department of Public Health based upon the guidance from the federal Centers for Medicare 8 and 9 Medicaid Services. These standards shall consist of the 10 maximum minutes or miles to be traveled by a plan beneficiary 11 for each county type, such as large counties, metro counties, 12 or rural counties as defined by Department rule.

13 The maximum travel time and distance standards must 14 include standards for each physician and other provider 15 category listed for which ratios have been established.

16 The Director shall establish a process for the review of 17 the adequacy of these standards along with an assessment of 18 additional specialties to be included in the list under this 19 subsection (d).

20 (d-5)(1) Every insurer shall ensure that beneficiaries 21 have timely and proximate access to treatment for mental, 22 emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions 23 in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (4) of 24 subsection (a) of Section 370c of the Illinois Insurance Code. 25 Insurers shall use a comparable process, strategy, evidentiary 26 standard, and other factors in the development and application

of the network adequacy standards for timely and proximate 1 2 access to treatment for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions and those for the access 3 to treatment for medical and surgical conditions. As such, the 4 5 network adequacy standards for timely and proximate access shall equally be applied to treatment facilities and providers 6 7 for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or 8 conditions and specialists providing medical or surgical 9 benefits pursuant to the parity requirements of Section 370c.1 10 of the Illinois Insurance Code and the federal Paul Wellstone 11 and Pete Domenici Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity 12 Act of 2008. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the network adequacy standards for timely and proximate 13 access to 14 treatment for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions shall, at a minimum, satisfy the 15 16 following requirements:

17 (A) For beneficiaries residing in the metropolitan counties of Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, and Will, 18 19 network adequacy standards for timely and proximate access to treatment for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance 20 use disorders or conditions means a beneficiary shall not 21 22 have to travel longer than 30 minutes or 30 miles from the 23 beneficiary's residence to receive outpatient treatment 24 for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders 25 or conditions. Beneficiaries shall not be required to wait 26 longer than 10 business days between requesting an initial HB4664 Enrolled - 33 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

appointment and being seen by the facility or provider of 1 mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or 2 3 conditions for outpatient treatment or to wait longer than 20 business days between requesting a repeat or follow-up 4 appointment and being seen by the facility or provider of 5 6 mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or 7 conditions for outpatient treatment; however, subject to 8 the protections of paragraph (3) of this subsection, a 9 network plan shall not be held responsible if the 10 beneficiary or provider voluntarily chooses to schedule an 11 appointment outside of these required time frames.

12 (B) For beneficiaries residing in Illinois counties 13 other than those counties listed in subparagraph (A) of 14 this paragraph, network adequacy standards for timely and 15 proximate access to treatment for mental, emotional, 16 nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions means a 17 beneficiary shall not have to travel longer than 60 minutes or 60 miles from the beneficiary's residence to 18 19 receive outpatient treatment for mental, emotional, 20 substance use disorders or conditions. nervous, or 21 Beneficiaries shall not be required to wait longer than 10 22 business days between requesting an initial appointment 23 and being seen by the facility or provider of mental, 24 emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or 25 conditions for outpatient treatment or to wait longer than 26 20 business days between requesting a repeat or follow-up HB4664 Enrolled - 34 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

appointment and being seen by the facility or provider of mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use disorders or conditions for outpatient treatment; however, subject to the protections of paragraph (3) of this subsection, a network plan shall not be held responsible if the beneficiary or provider voluntarily chooses to schedule an appointment outside of these required time frames.

8 (2) For beneficiaries residing in all Illinois counties, 9 network adequacy standards for timely and proximate access to 10 treatment for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use 11 disorders or conditions means a beneficiary shall not have to 12 travel longer than 60 minutes or 60 miles from the beneficiary's residence to receive inpatient or residential 13 14 treatment for mental, emotional, nervous, or substance use 15 disorders or conditions.

16 If there is no in-network facility or provider (3) 17 available for a beneficiary to receive timely and proximate access to treatment for mental, emotional, nervous, or 18 substance use disorders or conditions in accordance with the 19 20 network adequacy standards outlined in this subsection, the 21 insurer shall provide necessary exceptions to its network to 22 ensure admission and treatment with a provider or at a 23 treatment facility in accordance with the network adequacy 24 standards in this subsection.

(e) Except for network plans solely offered as a grouphealth plan, these ratio and time and distance standards apply

HB4664 Enrolled - 35 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 to the lowest cost-sharing tier of any tiered network.

(f) The network plan may consider use of other health care service delivery options, such as telemedicine or telehealth, mobile clinics, and centers of excellence, or other ways of delivering care to partially meet the requirements set under this Section.

7 (g) Except for the requirements set forth in subsection 8 (d-5), insurers who are not able to comply with the provider 9 ratios and time and distance standards established by the 10 Department may request an exception to these requirements from 11 the Department. The Department may grant an exception in the 12 following circumstances:

13 (1) if no providers or facilities meet the specific 14 time and distance standard in a specific service area and 15 the insurer (i) discloses information on the distance and 16 travel time points that beneficiaries would have to travel 17 beyond the required criterion to reach the next closest contracted provider outside of the service area and (ii) 18 19 provides contact information, including names, addresses, 20 and phone numbers for the next closest contracted provider 21 or facility;

(2) if patterns of care in the service area do not
support the need for the requested number of provider or
facility type and the insurer provides data on local
patterns of care, such as claims data, referral patterns,
or local provider interviews, indicating where the

1 2 beneficiaries currently seek this type of care or where the physicians currently refer beneficiaries, or both; or

3

4

(3) other circumstances deemed appropriate by the Department consistent with the requirements of this Act.

5 (h) Insurers are required to report to the Director any 6 material change to an approved network plan within 15 days 7 after the change occurs and any change that would result in 8 failure to meet the requirements of this Act. Upon notice from 9 the insurer, the Director shall reevaluate the network plan's 10 compliance with the network adequacy and transparency 11 standards of this Act.

12 (Source: P.A. 102-144, eff. 1-1-22; 102-901, eff. 7-1-22; 13 revised 9-2-22.)

Section 5-20. The Limited Health Service Organization Act is amended by changing Section 4003 as follows:

16 (215 ILCS 130/4003) (from Ch. 73, par. 1504-3)

17 Sec. 4003. Illinois Insurance Code provisions. Limited health service organizations shall be subject to the 18 provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141.1, 19 20 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.37, 355.2, 355.3, 21 22 355b, 356q, 356v, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.10, 356z.21, 356z.22, 23 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.41, 356z.46, 356z.47, 356z.51, 356z.53, 356z.54, 356z.57, 24

HB4664 Enrolled - 37 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

356z.59, 364.3, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, 1 2 409, 412, 444, and 444.1 and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, XII, XII 3 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, and XXVI of the Illinois Insurance Code. Nothing in this Section shall require a limited health 4 5 care plan to cover any service that is not a limited health 6 service. For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except 7 for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, 8 limited health service organizations in the following 9 categories are deemed to be domestic companies:

10

(1) a corporation under the laws of this State; or

11 (2) a corporation organized under the laws of another 12 state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents 13 of this State, except a corporation subject to 14 substantially the same requirements in its state of 15 organization as is a domestic company under Article VIII 16 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

17 (Source: P.A. 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20;
18 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-625, eff. 1-1-21; 102-30, eff.
19 1-1-22; 102-203, eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 102-642,
20 eff. 1-1-22; 102-731, eff. 1-1-23; 102-775, eff. 5-13-22;
21 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, eff.
22 1-1-23; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-13-22.)

23

24

Article 6.

Section 6-5. The Criminal Identification Act is amended by

HB4664 Enrolled - 38 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 changing Section 3.2 as follows:

2 (20 ILCS 2630/3.2) (from Ch. 38, par. 206-3.2)

3 Sec. 3.2.

4 <u>(a)</u> It is the duty of any person conducting or operating a 5 medical facility, or any physician or nurse as soon as 6 treatment permits to notify the local law enforcement agency 7 of that jurisdiction upon the application for treatment of a 8 person who is not accompanied by a law enforcement officer, 9 when it reasonably appears that the person requesting 10 treatment has received:

11 (1) any injury resulting from the discharge of a 12 firearm; or

13 (2) any injury sustained in the commission of or as a14 victim of a criminal offense.

15 Any hospital, physician or nurse shall be forever held 16 harmless from any civil liability for their reasonable 17 compliance with the provisions of this Section.

18 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), nothing in this 19 Section shall be construed to require the reporting of lawful 20 health care activity, whether such activity may constitute a 21 violation of another state's law.

22 (c) As used in this Section:

23 "Lawful health care" means:

24 (1) reproductive health care that is not unlawful
 25 under the laws of this State, including on any theory of

HB4664 Enrolled - 39 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	vicarious, joint, several, or conspiracy liability; or									
2	(2) the treatment of gender dysphoria or the									
3	affirmation of an individual's gender identity or gender									
4	expression, including but not limited to, all supplies,									
5	care, and services of a medical, behavioral health, mental									
6	health, surgical, psychiatric, therapeutic, diagnostic,									
7	preventative, rehabilitative, or supportive nature that is									
8	not unlawful under the laws of this State, including on									
9	any theory of vicarious, joint, several, or conspiracy									
10	liability.									
11	"Lawful health care activity" means seeking, providing,									
12	receiving, assisting in seeking, providing, or receiving,									
13	providing material support for, or traveling to obtain lawful									
14	health care.									
15	(Source: P.A. 86-1475.)									
16	Article 7.									
17	Section 7-5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended									
18	by changing Sections 22 as follows:									
19	(225 ILCS 60/22) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-22)									
20	(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)									
21	Sec. 22. Disciplinary action.									
22	(A) The Department may revoke, suspend, place on									
23	probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any									

HB4664 Enrolled - 40 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the 2 Department may deem proper with regard to the license or 3 permit of any person issued under this Act, including imposing 4 fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, upon any of the 5 following grounds:

6

7

(1) (Blank).

(2) (Blank).

8 (3) A plea of guilty or nolo contendere, finding of 9 guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, 10 including, but not limited to, convictions, preceding 11 sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first 12 offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of 13 the United States of any crime that is a felony.

14

(4) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

15 (5) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or
16 unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
17 defraud, or harm the public.

18 (6) Obtaining any fee by fraud, deceit, or 19 misrepresentation.

(7) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs
defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of
any other substances which results in the inability to
practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

24 (8) Practicing under a false or, except as provided by25 law, an assumed name.

26

(9) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 41 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 2 procuring, a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

3 (10) Making a false or misleading statement regarding
4 their skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine,
5 treatment, or remedy prescribed by them at their direction
6 in the treatment of any disease or other condition of the
7 body or mind.

8 (11) Allowing another person or organization to use 9 their license, procured under this Act, to practice.

10 (12)Adverse action taken by another state or 11 jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to 12 practice as a medical doctor, doctor of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor of chiropractic, a 13 14 certified copy of the record of the action taken by the 15 other state or jurisdiction being prima facie evidence 16 thereof. This includes any adverse action taken by a State or federal agency that prohibits a medical doctor, doctor 17 18 of osteopathy, doctor of osteopathic medicine, or doctor 19 of chiropractic from providing services to the agency's 20 participants.

(13) Violation of any provision of this Act or of the 21 22 Medical Practice Act prior to the repeal of that Act, or 23 violation of the rules, or a final administrative action 24 the Secretary, after consideration of of the 25 recommendation of the Medical Board.

26

(14) Violation of the prohibition against fee

HB4664 Enrolled - 42 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 splitting in Section 22.2 of this Act.

2 (15) A finding by the Medical Board that the 3 registrant after having his or her license placed on 4 probationary status or subjected to conditions or 5 restrictions violated the terms of the probation or failed 6 to comply with such terms or conditions.

7

26

(16) Abandonment of a patient.

8 (17) Prescribing, selling, administering, 9 distributing, giving, or self-administering any drug 10 classified as a controlled substance (designated product) 11 or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic 12 purposes.

13 (18) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, 14 appliances, or goods provided for a patient in such manner 15 as to exploit the patient for financial gain of the 16 physician.

(19) Offering, undertaking, or agreeing to cure or treat disease by a secret method, procedure, treatment, or medicine, or the treating, operating, or prescribing for any human condition by a method, means, or procedure which the licensee refuses to divulge upon demand of the Department.

(20) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act
 including, but not limited to, commission of an act of
 sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice.

(21) Willfully making or filing false records or

HB4664 Enrolled - 43 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 reports in his or her practice as a physician, including, 2 but not limited to, false records to support claims 3 against the medical assistance program of the Department 4 of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of 5 Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

6 (22) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully 7 impeding the filing or recording, or inducing another 8 person to omit to file or record, medical reports as 9 required by law, or willfully failing to report an 10 instance of suspected abuse or neglect as required by law.

11 (23) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated 12 report by the Department of Children and Family Services 13 under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and 14 upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 15 licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or 16 neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 17 Child Reporting Act.

(24) Solicitation of professional patronage by any
 corporation, agents, or persons, or profiting from those
 representing themselves to be agents of the licensee.

(25) Gross and willful and continued overcharging for professional services, including filing false statements for collection of fees for which services are not rendered, including, but not limited to, filing such false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical assistance program of the HB4664 Enrolled

- 44 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly
 Department of Public Aid) under the Illinois Public Aid
 Code.

4 (26) A pattern of practice or other behavior which
5 demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under
6 this Act.

7 (27) Mental illness or disability which results in the
8 inability to practice under this Act with reasonable
9 judgment, skill, or safety.

(28) Physical illness, including, but not limited to,
deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor
skill which results in a physician's inability to practice
under this Act with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

14 (29) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the15 licensing examinations administered under this Act.

16 (30) Willfully or negligently violating the 17 confidentiality between physician and patient except as 18 required by law.

19 (31) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive
20 statement in any document connected with practice under
21 this Act.

(32) Aiding and abetting an individual not licensed
under this Act in the practice of a profession licensed
under this Act.

(33) Violating <u>State</u> state or federal laws or
 regulations relating to controlled substances, legend

- 45 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

drugs, or ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition
 Act.

3 (34) Failure to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against them by another licensing 4 5 jurisdiction (any other state or any territory of the 6 United States or any foreign state or country), by any 7 peer review body, by any health care institution, by any 8 professional society or association related to practice 9 under this Act, by any governmental agency, by any law 10 enforcement agency, or by any court for acts or conduct 11 similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds 12 for action as defined in this Section.

13 (35) Failure to report to the Department surrender of 14 a license or authorization to practice as a medical 15 doctor, a doctor of osteopathy, a doctor of osteopathic 16 medicine, or doctor of chiropractic in another state or 17 jurisdiction, or surrender of membership on any medical staff or in any medical or professional association or 18 society, while under disciplinary investigation by any of 19 20 those authorities or bodies, for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct which would constitute grounds for 21 22 action as defined in this Section.

(36) Failure to report to the Department any adverse
 judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability
 claim related to acts or conduct similar to acts or
 conduct which would constitute grounds for action as

HB4664 Enrolled - 46 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 defined in this Section.

2 (37) Failure to provide copies of medical records as
3 required by law.

4 (38) Failure to furnish the Department, its 5 investigators or representatives, relevant information, 6 legally requested by the Department after consultation 7 with the Chief Medical Coordinator or the Deputy Medical 8 Coordinator.

9 (39) Violating the Health Care Worker Self-Referral
10 Act.

11 (40) (Blank). Willful failure to provide notice when
 12 notice is required under the Parental Notice of Abortion
 13 Act of 1995.

14 (41) Failure to establish and maintain records of15 patient care and treatment as required by this law.

16 (42) Entering into an excessive number of written 17 collaborative agreements with licensed advanced practice 18 registered nurses resulting in an inability to adequately 19 collaborate.

20 (43) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a
21 licensed advanced practice registered nurse.

22 (44) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical23 Cannabis Program Act.

(45) Entering into an excessive number of written
 collaborative agreements with licensed prescribing
 psychologists resulting in an inability to adequately

1 collaborate.

2 (46) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a
3 licensed prescribing psychologist.

4 (47) Willfully failing to report an instance of 5 suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or 6 self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and 7 required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

8 (48) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by 9 the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective 10 Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing 11 evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or 12 financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the 13 Adult Protective Services Act.

14 (49) Entering into an excessive number of written 15 collaborative agreements with licensed physician 16 assistants resulting in an inability to adequately 17 collaborate.

18 (50) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a19 physician assistant.

Except for actions involving the ground numbered (26), all proceedings to suspend, revoke, place on probationary status, or take any other disciplinary action as the Department may deem proper, with regard to a license on any of the foregoing grounds, must be commenced within 5 years next after receipt by the Department of a complaint alleging the commission of or notice of the conviction order for any of the acts described HB4664 Enrolled - 48 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

herein. Except for the grounds numbered (8), (9), (26), and 1 2 (29), no action shall be commenced more than 10 years after the date of the incident or act alleged to have violated this 3 Section. For actions involving the ground numbered (26), a 4 5 pattern of practice or other behavior includes all incidents alleged to be part of the pattern of practice or other behavior 6 7 that occurred, or a report pursuant to Section 23 of this Act received, within the 10-year period preceding the filing of 8 9 the complaint. In the event of the settlement of any claim or 10 cause of action in favor of the claimant or the reduction to 11 final judgment of any civil action in favor of the plaintiff, 12 such claim, cause of action, or civil action being grounded on the allegation that a person licensed under this Act was 13 14 negligent in providing care, the Department shall have an 15 additional period of 2 years from the date of notification to 16 the Department under Section 23 of this Act of such settlement 17 or final judgment in which to investigate and commence formal disciplinary proceedings under Section 36 of this Act, except 18 19 as otherwise provided by law. The time during which the holder 20 of the license was outside the State of Illinois shall not be included within any period of time limiting the commencement 21 22 of disciplinary action by the Department.

The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. That person may resume his or her HB4664 Enrolled - 49 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 practice only upon the entry of a Departmental order based 2 upon a finding by the Medical Board that the person has been 3 determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court 4 and upon the Medical Board's recommendation that the person be 5 permitted to resume his or her practice.

6 The Department may refuse to issue or take disciplinary 7 action concerning the license of any person who fails to file a 8 return, or to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a 9 filed return, or to pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, 10 or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the 11 Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the 12 requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied as determined 13 by the Illinois Department of Revenue.

14 The Department, upon the recommendation of the Medical 15 Board, shall adopt rules which set forth standards to be used 16 in determining:

17 (a) when a person will be deemed sufficiently18 rehabilitated to warrant the public trust;

(b) what constitutes dishonorable, unethical, or
unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
defraud, or harm the public;

(c) what constitutes immoral conduct in the commission of any act, including, but not limited to, commission of an act of sexual misconduct related to the licensee's practice; and

26

(d) what constitutes gross negligence in the practice

HB4664 Enrolled

1 of medicine.

However, no such rule shall be admissible into evidence in any civil action except for review of a licensing or other disciplinary action under this Act.

5 In enforcing this Section, the Medical Board, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual who 6 is licensed to practice under this Act or holds a permit to 7 8 practice under this Act, or any individual who has applied for 9 licensure or a permit pursuant to this Act, to submit to a 10 mental or physical examination and evaluation, or both, which 11 may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, 12 as required by the Medical Board and at the expense of the 13 Department. The Medical Board shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of 14 its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team 15 16 involved in providing the mental or physical examination and 17 evaluation, or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its 18 branches and may consist of one or more or a combination of 19 physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its 20 branches, licensed chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical 21 22 psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed 23 clinical professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the 24 25 multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to 26 submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this

HB4664 Enrolled - 51 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing 1 2 deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation 3 process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological 4 5 testing. The Medical Board or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary 6 7 team to provide to the Department or the Medical Board any and 8 all records, including business records, that relate to the 9 examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing 10 performed. The Medical Board or the Department may order the 11 examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary 12 team to present testimony concerning this examination and 13 evaluation of the licensee, permit holder, or applicant, including testimony concerning any supplemental testing or 14 15 documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way 16 17 related to the examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to 18 19 communication between the licensee, permit holder, or 20 applicant and the examining physician or any member of the 21 multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the 22 licensee, permit holder, or applicant ordered to undergo an 23 evaluation and examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, 24 25 reports, records, or other documents or to provide any 26 testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The

individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, 1 2 another physician of his or her choice present during all 3 aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical examination and evaluation, or 4 5 both, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension, without hearing, until such time as the individual submits to 6 7 the examination. If the Medical Board finds a physician unable 8 to practice following an examination and evaluation because of 9 the reasons set forth in this Section, the Medical Board shall 10 require such physician to submit to care, counseling, or 11 treatment by physicians, or other health care professionals, 12 approved or designated by the Medical Board, as a condition for issued, continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to 13 14 practice. Any physician, whose license was granted pursuant to Section Sections 9, 17, or 19 of this Act, or, continued, 15 reinstated, renewed, disciplined, or supervised, subject to 16 17 such terms, conditions, or restrictions who shall fail to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, or to 18 19 complete a required program of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the Chief Medical Coordinator or Deputy 20 21 Medical Coordinators, shall be referred to the Secretary for a 22 determination as to whether the licensee shall have his or her 23 license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Medical Board. In instances in which the Secretary immediately 24 25 suspends a license under this Section, a hearing upon such 26 person's license must be convened by the Medical Board within

HB4664 Enrolled - 53 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

15 1 davs after such suspension and completed without 2 appreciable delay. The Medical Board shall have the authority to review the subject physician's record of treatment and 3 counseling regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted 4 5 by applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical records. 6

An individual licensed under this Act, affected under this Section, shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Medical Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

12 The Department may promulgate rules for the imposition of 13 fines in disciplinary cases, not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation of this Act. Fines may be imposed in conjunction 14 15 with other forms of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive disposition of any disciplinary action arising out 16 17 of conduct resulting in death or injury to a patient. Any funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the Illinois 18 19 State Medical Disciplinary Fund.

All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

(B) The Department shall revoke the license or permit
issued under this Act to practice medicine or a chiropractic
physician who has been convicted a second time of committing

HB4664 Enrolled - 54 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act or the 1 2 Methamphetamine Control and Community Protection Act, or who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony 3 under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid Code. A 4 5 person whose license or permit is revoked under this 6 subsection B shall be prohibited from practicing medicine or 7 treating human ailments without the use of drugs and without 8 operative surgery.

9 (C) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on 10 probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any 11 other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the 12 license or permit issued under this Act to practice medicine 13 to a physician:

(1) based solely upon the recommendation of the physician to an eligible patient regarding, or prescription for, or treatment with, an investigational drug, biological product, or device; or

18 (2) for experimental treatment for Lyme disease or 19 other tick-borne diseases, including, but not limited to, 20 the prescription of or treatment with long-term 21 antibiotics; -

(3) based solely upon the physician providing, authorizing, recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise participating in any health care service, so long as the care was not unlawful under the laws of this State, regardless of whether the patient was HB4664 Enrolled - 55 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

a resident of this State or another state; or 1 2 (4) based upon the physician's license being revoked 3 or suspended, or the physician being otherwise disciplined by any other state, if that revocation, suspension, or 4 5 other form of discipline was based solely on the physician violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision 6 of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or 7 assisting in, referring for, or participation in any 8 9 health care service if that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the laws of 10 11 this State and is consistent with the standards of conduct 12 for the physician if it occurred in Illinois.

(D) (Blank). The Medical Board shall recommend to 13 Department civil penalties and any other appropriate 14 discipline in disciplinary cases when the Medical Board finds 15 that a physician willfully performed an abortion with actual 16 17 knowledge that the person upon whom the abortion has been performed is a minor or an incompetent person without notice 18 as required under the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. 19 20 Upon the Medical Board's recommendation, the Department shall 21 impose, for the first violation, a civil penalty of \$1,000 and 22 for a second or subsequent violation, a civil penalty of \$5,000. 23

(E) The conduct specified in subsection (C) shall not
 trigger reporting requirements under Section 23, constitute
 grounds for suspension under Section 25, or be included on the

physician's profile required under Section 10 of the Patients' Right to Know Act.

3 (F) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or authorization pursuant to this Act and who has been subject to 4 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional 5 disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the 6 basis of having provided, authorized, recommended, aided, 7 assisted, referred for, or otherwise participated in health 8 9 care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or authorization, unless the Department determines that the 10 11 action would have constituted professional misconduct in this 12 State; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of the 13 14 applicant and making a determination regarding the licensure, 15 certification, or authorization to practice a profession under 16 this Act.

17 <u>(G) The Department may adopt rules to implement the</u> 18 <u>changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General</u> 19 <u>Assembly.</u>

20 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 21 101-363, eff. 8-9-19; 102-20, eff. 1-1-22; 102-558, eff. 22 8-20-21; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22.)

23 Section 7-10. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by 24 changing Sections 65-65 and 70-5 as follows: HB4664 Enrolled - 57 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 (225 ILCS 65/65-65) (was 225 ILCS 65/15-55)

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

3 Sec. 65-65. Reports relating to APRN professional conduct4 and capacity.

5

2

(a) Entities Required to Report.

(1) Health Care Institutions. The chief administrator 6 7 or executive officer of a health care institution licensed by the Department of Public Health, which provides the 8 9 minimum due process set forth in Section 10.4 of the 10 Hospital Licensing Act, shall report to the Board when an 11 advanced practice registered nurse's organized 12 professional staff clinical privileges are terminated or 13 restricted based on final а determination, are in 14 accordance with that institution's bylaws or rules and 15 regulations, that (i) a person has either committed an act 16 or acts that may directly threaten patient care and that 17 are not of an administrative nature or (ii) that a person 18 may have a mental or physical disability that may endanger 19 patients under that person's care. The chief administrator 20 or officer shall also report if an advanced practice 21 registered nurse accepts voluntary termination or 22 restriction of clinical privileges in lieu of formal 23 action based upon conduct related directly to patient care 24 and not of an administrative nature, or in lieu of formal 25 action seeking to determine whether a person may have a 26 mental or physical disability that may endanger patients

1 under that person's care. The Department shall provide by rule for the reporting to it of all instances in which a 2 3 person licensed under this Article, who is impaired by reason of age, drug, or alcohol abuse or physical or 4 5 mental impairment, is under supervision and, where 6 appropriate, is in a program of rehabilitation. Reports 7 submitted under this subsection shall be strictly 8 confidential and may be reviewed and considered only by 9 the members of the Board or authorized staff as provided 10 by rule of the Department. Provisions shall be made for 11 the periodic report of the status of any such reported 12 person not less than twice annually in order that the 13 shall have current information upon which to Board 14 determine the status of that person. Initial and periodic 15 reports of impaired advanced practice registered nurses 16 shall not be considered records within the meaning of the 17 State Records Act and shall be disposed of, following a determination by the Board that such reports are no longer 18 19 required, in a manner and at an appropriate time as the 20 Board shall determine by rule. The filing of reports submitted under this subsection shall be construed as the 21 22 filing of a report for purposes of subsection (c) of this 23 Section. Such health care institution shall not take any 24 adverse action, including, but not limited to, restricting 25 or terminating any person's clinical privileges, as a 26 result of an adverse action against a person's license or

HB4664 Enrolled - 59 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 clinical privileges or other disciplinary action by another state or health care institution that resulted 2 3 from the person's provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or assistance with, referral 4 5 for, or participation in any health care service if the 6 adverse action was based solely on a violation of the other state's law prohibiting the provision of such health 7 care and related services in the state or for a resident of 8 9 the state if that health care service would not have been 10 unlawful under the laws of this State and is consistent 11 with the standards of conduct for advanced practice 12 registered nurses practicing in Illinois.

(2) Professional Associations. The President or chief 13 14 executive officer of an association or society of persons 15 licensed under this Article, operating within this State, 16 shall report to the Board when the association or society 17 renders a final determination that a person licensed under this Article has committed unprofessional conduct related 18 19 directly to patient care or that a person may have a mental 20 or physical disability that may endanger patients under 21 the person's care.

(3) Professional Liability Insurers. Every insurance
company that offers policies of professional liability
insurance to persons licensed under this Article, or any
other entity that seeks to indemnify the professional
liability of a person licensed under this Article, shall

1 report to the Board the settlement of any claim or cause of 2 action, or final judgment rendered in any cause of action, 3 that alleged negligence in the furnishing of patient care by the licensee when the settlement or final judgment is 4 5 in favor of the plaintiff. Such insurance company shall not take any adverse action, including, but not limited 6 7 to, denial or revocation of coverage, or rate increases, 8 against a person licensed under this Act with respect to 9 coverage for services provided in Illinois if based solely 10 the person providing, authorizing, recommending, on 11 aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise 12 participating in health care services this State in violation of another state's law, or a revocation or other 13 14 adverse action against the person's license in another state for violation of such law if that health care 15 16 service as provided would have been lawful and consistent 17 with the standards of conduct for registered nurses and 18 advanced practice registered nurses if it occurred in 19 Illinois. Notwithstanding this provision, it is against public policy to require coverage for an illegal action. 20

(4) State's Attorneys. The State's Attorney of each
county shall report to the Board all instances in which a
person licensed under this Article is convicted or
otherwise found guilty of the commission of a felony.

(5) State Agencies. All agencies, boards, commissions,
 departments, or other instrumentalities of the government

HB4664 Enrolled - 61 -LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

of this State shall report to the Board any instance 1 2 arising in connection with the operations of the agency, 3 including the administration of any law by the agency, in which a person licensed under this Article has either 4 5 committed an act or acts that may constitute a violation this Article, that may constitute unprofessional 6 of related directly to patient care, or that 7 conduct 8 indicates that a person licensed under this Article may 9 have a mental or physical disability that may endanger 10 patients under that person's care.

11 (b) Mandatory Reporting. All reports required under items 12 (16) and (17) of subsection (a) of Section 70-5 shall be submitted to the Board in a timely fashion. The reports shall 13 14 be filed in writing within 60 days after a determination that a 15 report is required under this Article. All reports shall 16 contain the following information:

17

(1) The name, address, and telephone number of the 18 person making the report.

(2) The name, address, and telephone number of the 19 20 person who is the subject of the report.

(3) The name or other means of identification of any 21 22 patient or patients whose treatment is a subject of the 23 report, except that no medical records may be revealed 24 without the written consent of the patient or patients.

25 (4) A brief description of the facts that gave rise to 26 the issuance of the report, including, but not limited to,

1 the dates of any occurrences deemed to necessitate the 2 filing of the report.

3 (5) If court action is involved, the identity of the 4 court in which the action is filed, the docket number, and 5 date of filing of the action.

6 (6) Any further pertinent information that the 7 reporting party deems to be an aid in the evaluation of the 8 report.

9 Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed to in 10 any way waive or modify the confidentiality of medical reports 11 and committee reports to the extent provided by law. Any 12 information reported or disclosed shall be kept for the confidential use of the Board, the Board's attorneys, the 13 investigative staff, and authorized clerical staff and shall 14 15 be afforded the same status as is provided information 16 concerning medical studies in Part 21 of Article VIII of the 17 Code of Civil Procedure.

individual 18 (C) Immunity from Prosecution. An or 19 organization acting in good faith, and not in a willful and 20 wanton manner, in complying with this Section by providing a 21 report or other information to the Board, by assisting in the 22 investigation or preparation of a report or information, by 23 participating in proceedings of the Board, or by serving as a 24 member of the Board shall not, as a result of such actions, be 25 subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages.

26 (d) Indemnification. Members of the Board, the Board's

HB4664 Enrolled - 63 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

investigative staff, advanced practice 1 attorneys, the registered nurses or physicians retained under contract to 2 3 assist and advise in the investigation, and authorized clerical staff shall be indemnified by the State for any 4 5 actions (i) occurring within the scope of services on the Board, (ii) performed in good faith, and (iii) not willful and 6 7 wanton in nature. The Attorney General shall defend all 8 actions taken against those persons unless he or she 9 determines either that there would be a conflict of interest 10 in the representation or that the actions complained of were 11 not performed in good faith or were willful and wanton in 12 nature. If the Attorney General declines representation, the member shall have the right to employ counsel of his or her 13 choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after 14 15 approval by the Attorney General, unless there is а 16 determination by a court that the member's actions were not 17 performed in good faith or were willful and wanton in nature. The member shall notify the Attorney General within 7 days of 18 receipt of notice of the initiation of an action involving 19 20 services of the Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney General shall constitute an absolute waiver of the right to a 21 22 defense and indemnification. The Attorney General shall 23 determine within 7 days after receiving the notice whether he 24 or she will undertake to represent the member.

(e) Deliberations of Board. Upon the receipt of a reportcalled for by this Section, other than those reports of

impaired persons licensed under this Article required pursuant 1 2 to the rules of the Board, the Board shall notify in writing by 3 certified or registered mail or by email to the email address of record the person who is the subject of the report. The 4 5 notification shall be made within 30 days of receipt by the Board of the report. The notification shall include a written 6 notice setting forth the person's right to examine the report. 7 Included in the notification shall be the address at which the 8 9 file is maintained, the name of the custodian of the reports, 10 and the telephone number at which the custodian may be 11 reached. The person who is the subject of the report shall 12 submit a written statement responding to, clarifying, adding to, or proposing to amend the report previously filed. The 13 14 statement shall become a permanent part of the file and shall 15 be received by the Board no more than 30 days after the date on 16 which the person was notified of the existence of the original 17 report. The Board shall review all reports received by it and any supporting information and responding statements submitted 18 19 by persons who are the subject of reports. The review by the 20 Board shall be in a timely manner but in no event shall the Board's initial review of the material contained in each 21 22 disciplinary file be less than 61 days nor more than 180 days 23 after the receipt of the initial report by the Board. When the Board makes its initial review of the materials contained 24 25 within its disciplinary files, the Board shall, in writing, 26 make a determination as to whether there are sufficient facts

HB4664 Enrolled - 65 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

to warrant further investigation or action. Failure to make 1 2 that determination within the time provided shall be deemed to be a determination that there are not sufficient facts to 3 warrant further investigation or action. Should the Board find 4 5 that there are not sufficient facts to warrant further investigation or action, the report shall be accepted for 6 filing and the matter shall be deemed closed and so reported. 7 8 The individual or entity filing the original report or 9 complaint and the person who is the subject of the report or 10 complaint shall be notified in writing by the Board of any 11 final action on their report or complaint.

12

(f) (Blank).

13 (g) Any violation of this Section shall constitute a Class 14 A misdemeanor.

15 (h) If a person violates the provisions of this Section, 16 an action may be brought in the name of the People of the State 17 of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, for an order enjoining the violation or for an order 18 19 enforcing compliance with this Section. Upon filing of a 20 petition in court, the court may issue a temporary restraining order without notice or bond and may preliminarily or 21 22 permanently enjoin the violation, and if it is established 23 that the person has violated or is violating the injunction, 24 the court may punish the offender for contempt of court. 25 Proceedings under this subsection shall be in addition to, and 26 not in lieu of, all other remedies and penalties provided for

HB4664 Enrolled - 66 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 by this Section.

2	<u>(i)</u>	The	Depa	rtmen	t may	adop	t ru	les	to	implem	ent	the
3	changes	made	by	this	amenda	tory	Act	of	the	102nd	Gen	eral
4	Assembly	7 .										
5	(Source:	P.A.	99-1	L43, e:	ff. 7-2	7-15;	100-	-513	, eff	1-1-1	.8.)	

6 (225 ILCS 65/70-5) (was 225 ILCS 65/10-45)

7 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

8 Sec. 70-5. Grounds for disciplinary action.

9 (a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may 10 revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other 11 disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department may 12 deem appropriate, including fines not to exceed \$10,000 per violation, with regard to a license for any one or combination 13 of the causes set forth in subsection (b) below. All fines 14 collected under this Section shall be deposited in the Nursing 15 16 Dedicated and Professional Fund.

17

(b) Grounds for disciplinary action include the following:

18 (1) Material deception in furnishing information to19 the Department.

20 (2) Material violations of any provision of this Act 21 or violation of the rules of or final administrative 22 action of the Secretary, after consideration of the 23 recommendation of the Board.

24 (3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere,
 25 finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by

HB4664 Enrolled - 67 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, 1 2 convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, 3 conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) 4 5 that is a felony; or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an 6 essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is 7 directly related to the practice of the profession.

8 (4) A pattern of practice or other behavior which 9 demonstrates incapacity or incompetency to practice under 10 this Act.

(5) Knowingly aiding or assisting another person in
 violating any provision of this Act or rules.

13 (6) Failing, within 90 days, to provide a response to
14 a request for information in response to a written request
15 made by the Department by certified or registered mail or
16 by email to the email address of record.

17 (7) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or
18 unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
19 defraud, or harm the public, as defined by rule.

(8) Unlawful taking, theft, selling, distributing, or
 manufacturing of any drug, narcotic, or prescription
 device.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol,
narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug
that could result in a licensee's inability to practice
with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

HB4664 Enrolled

1 (10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or 2 foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the 3 discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to 4 those set forth in this Section.

5 (11) A finding that the licensee, after having her or 6 his license placed on probationary status or subject to 7 conditions or restrictions, has violated the terms of 8 probation or failed to comply with such terms or 9 conditions.

10 (12) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated 11 report by the Department of Children and Family Services 12 and under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, 13 and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 14 licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or 15 neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 16 Child Reporting Act.

17 (13) Willful omission to file or record, or willfully 18 impeding the filing or recording or inducing another 19 person to omit to file or record medical reports as 20 required by law.

(13.5) Willfully failing to report an instance of
 suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused
 and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(14) Gross negligence in the practice of practical,
 professional, or advanced practice registered nursing.

26

(15) Holding oneself out to be practicing nursing

HB4664 Enrolled - 69 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

under any name other than one's own.

1

26

2 (16) Failure of a licensee to report to the Department 3 any adverse final action taken against him or her by another licensing jurisdiction of the United States or any 4 5 foreign state or country, any peer review body, any health 6 care institution, any professional or nursing society or 7 association, any governmental agency, any law enforcement agency, or any court or a nursing liability claim related 8 9 to acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that would 10 constitute grounds for action as defined in this Section.

11 (17) Failure of a licensee to report to the Department 12 surrender by the licensee of a license or authorization to 13 practice nursing or advanced practice registered nursing 14 in another state or jurisdiction or current surrender by 15 the licensee of membership on any nursing staff or in any 16 nursing or advanced practice registered nursing or 17 professional association or society while under disciplinary investigation by any of those authorities or 18 bodies for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that 19 20 would constitute grounds for action as defined by this Section. 21

(18) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information
 in response to a written request made by the Department.

(19) Failure to establish and maintain records of
 patient care and treatment as required by law.

(20) Fraud, deceit $_{\boldsymbol{L}}$ or misrepresentation in applying

1 2 for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

3

4

(21) Allowing another person or organization to use the licensee's license to deceive the public.

5 (22) Willfully making or filing false records or 6 reports in the licensee's practice, including, but not 7 limited to, false records to support claims against the 8 medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare 9 and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) 10 under the Illinois Public Aid Code.

(23) Attempting to subvert or cheat on a licensing
 examination administered under this Act.

13 (24) Immoral conduct in the commission of an act, 14 including, but not limited to, sexual abuse, sexual 15 misconduct, or sexual exploitation, related to the 16 licensee's practice.

17 (25) Willfully or negligently violating the
 18 confidentiality between nurse and patient except as
 19 required by law.

20 (26) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except
21 as provided by law.

(27) The use of any false, fraudulent, or deceptive
statement in any document connected with the licensee's
practice.

(28) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving
from a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 71 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

association a fee, commission, rebate, or other form of 1 2 compensation for professional services not actually or 3 personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (28) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment 4 5 arrangements among health care professionals, health 6 facilities, health care providers, or other entities, 7 except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment 8 arrangements may include provisions for compensation, 9 health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits 10 for the provision of services within the scope of the 11 licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this 12 paragraph (28) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services 13 14 rendered.

15 (29) A violation of the Health Care Worker16 Self-Referral Act.

(30) Physical illness, mental illness, or disability
that results in the inability to practice the profession
with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

20 (31) Exceeding the terms of a collaborative agreement 21 or the prescriptive authority delegated to a licensee by 22 his or her collaborating physician or podiatric physician 23 in guidelines established under a written collaborative 24 agreement.

(32) Making a false or misleading statement regarding
 a licensee's skill or the efficacy or value of the

1 medicine, treatment, or remedy prescribed by him or her in 2 the course of treatment.

3 (33) Prescribing, selling, administering,
4 distributing, giving, or self-administering a drug
5 classified as a controlled substance (designated product)
6 or narcotic for other than medically accepted therapeutic
7 purposes.

8 (34) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices, 9 appliances, or goods provided for a patient in a manner to 10 exploit the patient for financial gain.

(35) Violating State or federal laws, rules, or
 regulations relating to controlled substances.

13 (36) Willfully or negligently violating the 14 confidentiality between an advanced practice registered 15 nurse, collaborating physician, dentist, or podiatric 16 physician and a patient, except as required by law.

17 (37) Willfully failing to report an instance of 18 suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or 19 self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and 20 required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(38) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging and under the Adult Protective Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act. HB4664 Enrolled - 73 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

- (39) A violation of any provision of this Act or any 1 2 rules adopted under this Act.
- 3

(40) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical 4 Cannabis Program Act.

5 (b-5) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or 6 7 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 8 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 9 practice as a registered nurse or an advanced practice registered nurse based solely upon the registered nurse or 10 11 advanced practice registered nurse providing, authorizing, 12 recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise 13 participating in any health care service, so long as the care 14 was not unlawful under the laws of this State, regardless of whether the patient was a resident of this State or another 15 16 state.

17 (b-10) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 18 19 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 20 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 21 practice as a registered nurse or an advanced practice 22 registered nurse based upon the registered nurse's or advanced 23 practice registered nurse's license being revoked or 24 suspended, or the registered nurse or advanced practice 25 registered nurse being otherwise disciplined by any other state, if that revocation, suspension, or other form of 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 74 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

discipline was based solely on the registered nurse or 1 2 advanced practice registered nurse violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, 3 recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, referring for, or 4 5 participation in any health care service if that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the 6 7 laws of this State and is consistent with the standards of 8 conduct for the registered nurse or advanced practice 9 registered nurse practicing in Illinois.

10 <u>(b-15) The conduct specified in subsections (b-5) and</u> 11 <u>(b-10) shall not trigger reporting requirements under Section</u> 12 <u>65-65 or constitute grounds for suspension under Section</u> 13 <u>70-60.</u>

14 (b-20) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or authorization under this Act who has been subject to 15 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional 16 17 disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the basis of having provided, authorized, recommended, aided, 18 19 assisted, referred for, or otherwise participated in health 20 care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or 21 authorization, unless the Department determines that such 22 action would have constituted professional misconduct in this 23 State; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed as 24 prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of such 25 applicant and making a determination regarding the licensure, 26 certification, or authorization to practice a profession under HB4664 Enrolled

1 this Act.

2 (c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as 3 provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 4 5 Code, as amended, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will end only upon a finding by a court that the 6 7 patient is no longer subject to involuntary admission or 8 judicial admission and issues an order so finding and 9 discharging the patient; and upon the recommendation of the 10 Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume 11 his or her practice.

(d) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend or otherwise discipline the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

19 (e) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a showing 20 of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act or who has applied for licensure under 21 22 this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or 23 both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician to present 24 25 testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the 26 licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by HB4664 Enrolled - 76 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to 1 2 communications between the licensee or applicant and the 3 examining physician. The examining physicians shall be specifically designated by the Department. The individual to 4 5 be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of 6 7 this examination. Failure of an individual to submit to a 8 mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in 9 an automatic suspension without hearing.

10 A11 substance-related violations shall mandate an 11 automatic substance abuse assessment. Failure to submit to an 12 assessment by a licensed physician who is certified as an 13 addictionist or an advanced practice registered nurse with 14 specialty certification in addictions may be grounds for an 15 automatic suspension, as defined by rule.

16 If the Department finds an individual unable to practice 17 or unfit for duty because of the reasons set forth in this subsection (e), the Department may require that individual to 18 submit to a substance abuse evaluation or treatment by 19 programs approved or designated by 20 individuals or the 21 Department, as а condition, term, or restriction for 22 continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in 23 lieu of evaluation or treatment, the Department may file, or 24 the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint 25 to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose license was 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 77 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

8 In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a 9 person's license under this subsection (e), a hearing on that 10 person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 11 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable 12 delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to 13 review the subject individual's record of treatment and 14 counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by 15 applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the 16 confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this subsection (e) shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with nursing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

22 (f) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 23 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 24 <u>Assembly.</u> 25 (Source: P.A. 101-363, eff. 8-9-19; 102-558, eff. 8-20-21.) HB4664 Enrolled - 78 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Section 7-15. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by
 changing Sections 30 and 30.1 as follows:

3 (225 ILCS 85/30) (from Ch. 111, par. 4150)

4

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

5 Sec. 30. Refusal, revocation, suspension, or other 6 discipline.

7 (a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew, or may 8 revoke a license, or may suspend, place on probation, fine, or 9 take any disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the 10 Department may deem proper, including fines not to exceed 11 \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to any licensee for 12 any one or combination of the following causes:

Material misstatement in furnishing information to
 the Department.

15 2. Violations of this Act, or the rules promulgated16 hereunder.

17 3. Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of18 obtaining licenses.

A pattern of conduct which demonstrates
 incompetence or unfitness to practice.

5. Aiding or assisting another person in violating any
provision of this Act or rules.

6. Failing, within 60 days, to respond to a written
request made by the Department for information.

25 7. Engaging in unprofessional, dishonorable, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 79 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

2

unethical conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public as defined by rule.

3 8. Adverse action taken by another state or jurisdiction against a license or other authorization to 4 practice as a pharmacy, pharmacist, registered certified 5 pharmacy technician, or registered pharmacy technician 6 7 that is the same or substantially equivalent to those set 8 forth in this Section, a certified copy of the record of 9 the action taken by the other state or jurisdiction being 10 prima facie evidence thereof.

11 9. Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from 12 any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation 13 14 for any professional services not actually or personally 15 rendered. Nothing in this item 9 affects any bona fide 16 independent contractor or employment arrangements among 17 health care professionals, health facilities, health care entities, except otherwise 18 providers, or other as 19 prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include 20 provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or 21 other employment benefits for the provision of services 22 within the scope of the licensee's practice under this 23 Act. Nothing in this item 9 shall be construed to require 24 an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for 25 services rendered.

26

10. A finding by the Department that the licensee,

1 2 after having his license placed on probationary status<u>,</u> has violated the terms of probation.

3

4

5

6

7

8

11. Selling or engaging in the sale of drug samples provided at no cost by drug manufacturers.

12. Physical illness, including<u>,</u> but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor skill which results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety.

9 13. A finding that licensure or registration has been10 applied for or obtained by fraudulent means.

11 14. Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 12 finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, 13 14 preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, 15 or first offender probation, under the laws of any 16 jurisdiction of the United States that is (i) a felony or 17 (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of 18 19 pharmacy, or involves controlled substances.

20 15. Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol, 21 narcotics, stimulants or any other chemical agent or drug 22 which results in the inability to practice with reasonable 23 judgment, skill or safety.

24 16. Willfully making or filing false records or
25 reports in the practice of pharmacy, including, but not
26 limited to, false records to support claims against the

medical assistance program of the Department of Healthcare
 and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid)
 under the Public Aid Code.

17. Gross and willful overcharging for professional 4 5 services including filing false statements for collection 6 of fees for which services are not rendered, including, 7 but not limited to, filing false statements for collection of monies for services not rendered from the medical 8 9 assistance program of the Department of Healthcare and Family Services (formerly Department of Public Aid) under 10 11 the Public Aid Code.

- 12 18. Dispensing prescription drugs without receiving a13 written or oral prescription in violation of law.
- 14 19. Upon a finding of a substantial discrepancy in a 15 Department audit of a prescription drug, including 16 controlled substances, as that term is defined in this Act 17 or in the Illinois Controlled Substances Act.

20. Physical or mental illness or any other impairment 18 19 disability, including, without limitation: or (A) 20 deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor 21 skills that results in the inability to practice with 22 reasonable judgment, skill or safety; or (B) mental 23 incompetence, as declared by a court of competent 24 jurisdiction.

25 21. Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral26 Act.

HB4664 Enrolled - 82 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

22. Failing to sell or dispense any drug, medicine, or 1 poison in good faith. "Good faith", for the purposes of 2 this Section, has the meaning ascribed to it in subsection 3 (u) of Section 102 of the Illinois Controlled Substances 4 5 Act. "Good faith", as used in this item (22), shall not be limited 6 to the sale or dispensing of controlled 7 substances, but shall apply to all prescription drugs.

8 23. Interfering with the professional judgment of a 9 pharmacist by any licensee under this Act, or the 10 licensee's agents or employees.

11 24. Failing to report within 60 days to the Department 12 any adverse final action taken against a pharmacy, pharmacist, registered pharmacy technician, or registered 13 14 certified pharmacy technician by another licensing 15 jurisdiction in any other state or any territory of the 16 United States or any foreign jurisdiction, any 17 governmental agency, any law enforcement agency, or any court for acts or conduct similar to acts or conduct that 18 19 would constitute grounds for discipline as defined in this Section. 20

25. Failing to comply with a subpoena issued in
 accordance with Section 35.5 of this Act.

23 26. Disclosing protected health information in
24 violation of any State or federal law.

25 27. Willfully failing to report an instance of
 26 suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 83 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and
 required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

3 28. Being named as an abuser in a verified report by Department on Aging under the Adult Protective 4 the Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing 5 licensee abused, 6 evidence that the neglected, or 7 financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act. 8

9 29. Using advertisements or making solicitations that 10 may jeopardize the health, safety, or welfare of patients, 11 including, but not be limited to, the of use 12 advertisements or solicitations that:

13 (A) are false, fraudulent, deceptive, or14 misleading; or

(B) include any claim regarding a professional
service or product or the cost or price thereof that
cannot be substantiated by the licensee.

18 30. Requiring a pharmacist to participate in the use 19 or distribution of advertisements or in making 20 solicitations that may jeopardize the health, safety, or 21 welfare of patients.

31. Failing to provide a working environment for all pharmacy personnel that protects the health, safety, and welfare of a patient, which includes, but is not limited to, failing to:

26

(A) employ sufficient personnel to prevent

HB4664 Enrolled - 84 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 fatigue, distraction, or other conditions that 2 interfere with a pharmacist's ability to practice with 3 competency and safety or creates an environment that 4 jeopardizes patient care;

5 (B) provide appropriate opportunities for
6 uninterrupted rest periods and meal breaks;

7 (C) provide adequate time for a pharmacist to
8 complete professional duties and responsibilities,
9 including, but not limited to:

10 (i) drug utilization review;

(ii) immunization;

11

12

(iii) counseling;

13 (iv) verification of the accuracy of a14 prescription; and

(v) all other duties and responsibilities of a
pharmacist as listed in the rules of the
Department.

32. Introducing or enforcing external factors, such as productivity or production quotas or other programs against pharmacists, student pharmacists or pharmacy technicians, to the extent that they interfere with the ability of those individuals to provide appropriate professional services to the public.

33. Providing an incentive for or inducing the
transfer of a prescription for a patient absent a
professional rationale.

HB4664 Enrolled - 85 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 (b) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend the 2 license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the 3 tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any 4 final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required by 5 any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of 6 Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax 7 Act are satisfied.

8 (c) The Department shall revoke any license issued under 9 the provisions of this Act or any prior Act of this State of 10 any person who has been convicted a second time of committing 11 any felony under the Illinois Controlled Substances Act, or 12 who has been convicted a second time of committing a Class 1 felony under Sections 8A-3 and 8A-6 of the Illinois Public Aid 13 Code. A person whose license issued under the provisions of 14 15 this Act or any prior Act of this State is revoked under this 16 subsection (c) shall be prohibited from engaging in the 17 practice of pharmacy in this State.

(c-5) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 18 suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 19 20 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 21 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 22 practice as a pharmacist, registered pharmacy technician, or 23 registered certified pharmacy technician based solely upon the 24 pharmacist, registered pharmacy technician, or registered 25 certified pharmacy technician providing, authorizing, recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise 26

participating in any health care service, so long as the care was not unlawful under the laws of this State, regardless of whether the patient was a resident of this State or another state.

5 (c-10) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 6 7 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 8 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 9 practice as a pharmacist, registered pharmacy technician, or registered certified pharmacy technician based upon the 10 11 pharmacist's, registered pharmacy technician's, or registered 12 certified pharmacy technician's license being revoked or suspended, or the pharmacist being otherwise disciplined by 13 14 any other state, if that revocation, suspension, or other form 15 of discipline was based solely on the pharmacist, registered 16 pharmacy technician, or registered certified pharmacy 17 technician violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or 18 19 assisting in, referring for, or participation in any health 20 care service if that health care service as provided would not 21 have been unlawful under the laws of this State and is 22 consistent with the standards of conduct for a pharmacist, 23 registered pharmacy technician, or registered certified 24 pharmacy technician practicing in Illinois.

25(c-15) The conduct specified in subsections (c-5) and26(c-10) shall not constitute grounds for suspension under

HB4664 Enrolled - 87 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>Section 35.16.</u>

2 (c-20) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to 3 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional 4 disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the 5 basis of having provided, authorized, recommended, aided, 6 assisted, referred for, or otherwise participated in health 7 care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or 8 9 authorization, unless the Department determines that such 10 action would have constituted professional misconduct in this 11 State; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed as 12 prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of such 13 applicant and making a determination regarding the licensure, certification, or authorization to practice a profession under 14 15 this Act.

(d) Fines may be imposed in conjunction with other forms
of disciplinary action, but shall not be the exclusive
disposition of any disciplinary action arising out of conduct
resulting in death or injury to a patient. Fines shall be paid
within 60 days or as otherwise agreed to by the Department. Any
funds collected from such fines shall be deposited in the
Illinois State Pharmacy Disciplinary Fund.

(e) The entry of an order or judgment by any circuit court establishing that any person holding a license or certificate under this Act is a person in need of mental treatment operates as a suspension of that license. A licensee may resume his or HB4664 Enrolled - 88 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

her practice only upon the entry of an order of the Department based upon a finding by the Board that he or she has been determined to be recovered from mental illness by the court and upon the Board's recommendation that the licensee be permitted to resume his or her practice.

6 (f) The Department shall issue quarterly to the Board a 7 status of all complaints related to the profession received by 8 the Department.

9 enforcing this Section, the (a) In Board or the 10 Department, upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel 11 any licensee or applicant for licensure under this Act to 12 submit to a mental or physical examination or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. 13 The 14 examining physician, or multidisciplinary team involved in 15 providing physical and mental examinations led by a physician 16 consisting of one or a combination of licensed physicians, 17 licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed clinical professional counselors, and other 18 19 professional and administrative staff, shall be those 20 specifically designated by the Department. The Board or the 21 Department may order the examining physician or any member of 22 the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning 23 this mental or physical examination of the licensee or 24 applicant. No information, report, or other documents in any 25 way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of 26 any common law or statutory privilege relating to

1 communication between the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary 2 3 team. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during 4 5 all aspects of the examination. Failure of any individual to 6 submit to a mental or physical examination when directed shall 7 result in the automatic suspension of his or her license until such time as the individual submits to the examination. If the 8 9 Board or Department finds a pharmacist, registered certified 10 pharmacy technician, or registered pharmacy technician unable 11 to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, 12 the Board or Department shall require such pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy technician, 13 or registered 14 pharmacy technician to submit to care, counseling, or 15 treatment by physicians or other appropriate health care 16 providers approved or designated by the Department as a 17 condition for continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice. Any pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy 18 technician, or registered pharmacy technician whose license 19 20 was granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined, or 21 supervised, subject to such terms, conditions, or 22 restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, 23 conditions, or restrictions or to complete a required program 24 of care, counseling, or treatment, as determined by the chief 25 pharmacy coordinator, shall be referred to the Secretary for a 26 determination as to whether the licensee shall have his or her

HB4664 Enrolled - 90 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the Board. 1 2 In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a 3 license under this subsection (g), a hearing upon such person's license must be convened by the Board within 15 days 4 5 after such suspension and completed without appreciable delay. 6 The Department and Board shall have the authority to review subject pharmacist's, registered certified pharmacy 7 the 8 technician's, or registered pharmacy technician's record of 9 treatment and counseling regarding the impairment.

10 (h) An individual or organization acting in good faith, 11 and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this 12 Section by providing a report or other information to the Board, by assisting in the investigation or preparation of a 13 report or information, by participating in proceedings of the 14 15 Board, or by serving as a member of the Board shall not, as a 16 result of such actions, be subject to criminal prosecution or 17 civil damages. Any person who reports a violation of this Section to the Department is protected under subsection (b) of 18 Section 15 of the Whistleblower Act. 19

(i) Members of the Board shall have no liability in any action based upon any disciplinary proceedings or other activity performed in good faith as a member of the Board. The Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either that there would be a conflict of interest in such representation or that the actions complained of were not in good faith or were willful and wanton. HB4664 Enrolled - 91 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 If the Attorney General declines representation, the 2 member shall have the right to employ counsel of his or her 3 choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after 4 approval by the Attorney General, unless there is a 5 determination by a court that the member's actions were not in 6 good faith or were willful and wanton.

7 The member must notify the Attorney General within 7 days 8 of receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving 9 services of the Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney 10 General shall constitute an absolute waiver of the right to a 11 defense and indemnification.

12 The Attorney General shall determine, within 7 days after 13 receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to 14 represent the member.

15 (j) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 16 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 17 <u>Assembly.</u> 18 (Source: P.A. 101-621, eff. 1-1-20; 102-882, eff. 1-1-23;

18 (Source: P.A. 101-621, eff. 1-1-20; 102-882, eff. 1-1-23; 19 revised 12-9-22.)

20 (225 ILCS 85/30.1)

21 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

22 Sec. 30.1. Reporting.

(a) When a pharmacist, registered certified pharmacy
 technician, or a registered pharmacy technician licensed by
 the Department is terminated for actions which may have

HB4664 Enrolled - 92 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 threatened patient safety, the pharmacv or 2 pharmacist-in-charge, pursuant to the policies and procedures of the pharmacy at which he or she is employed, shall report 3 the termination to the chief pharmacy coordinator. Such 4 5 reports shall be strictly confidential and may be reviewed and considered only by the members of the Board or by authorized 6 7 Department staff. Such reports, and any records associated 8 with such reports, are exempt from public disclosure and the 9 Freedom of Information Act. Although the reports are exempt 10 from disclosure, any formal complaint filed against a licensee 11 or registrant by the Department or any order issued by the 12 Department against a licensee, registrant, or applicant shall be a public record, except as otherwise prohibited by law. A 13 14 pharmacy shall not take any adverse action, including, but not limited to, disciplining or terminating a pharmacist, 15 16 registered certified pharmacy technician, or registered 17 pharmacy technician, as a result of an adverse action against the person's license or clinical privileges or other 18 19 disciplinary action by another state or health care 20 institution that resulted from the pharmacist's, registered 21 certified pharmacy technician's, or registered pharmacy 22 technician's provision of, authorization of, recommendation 23 of, aiding or assistance with, referral for, or participation 24 in any health care service, if the adverse action was based 25 solely on a violation of the other state's law prohibiting the 26 provision such health care and related services in the state

HB4664 Enrolled - 93 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 or for a resident of the state.

2 (b) The report shall be submitted to the chief pharmacy 3 coordinator in a timely fashion. Unless otherwise provided in 4 this Section, the reports shall be filed in writing, on forms 5 provided by the Department, within 60 days after a pharmacy's 6 determination that a report is required under this Act. All 7 reports shall contain only the following information:

8 (1) The name, address, and telephone number of the 9 person making the report.

10 (2) The name, license number, and last known address
11 and telephone number of the person who is the subject of
12 the report.

13 (3) A brief description of the facts which gave rise
14 to the issuance of the report, including dates of
15 occurrence.

16 (c) The contents of any report and any records associated 17 with such report shall be strictly confidential and may only 18 be reviewed by:

19

(1) members of the Board of Pharmacy;

20 (2) the Board of Pharmacy's designated attorney;

(3) administrative personnel assigned to open mail containing reports, to process and distribute reports to authorized persons, and to communicate with senders of reports;

25 (4) Department investigators and Department
 26 prosecutors; or

HB4664 Enrolled - 94 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 (5) attorneys from the Office of the Illinois Attorney 2 General representing the Department in litigation in 3 response to specific disciplinary action the Department 4 has taken or initiated against a specific individual 5 pursuant to this Section.

6 (d) Whenever a pharmacy or pharmacist-in-charge makes a 7 report and provides any records associated with that report to 8 the Department, acts in good faith, and not in a willful and 9 wanton manner, the person or entity making the report and the 10 pharmacy or health care institution employing him or her shall 11 not, as a result of such actions, be subject to criminal 12 prosecution or civil damages.

13 (e) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 14 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 15 <u>Assembly.</u>

16 (Source: P.A. 99-863, eff. 8-19-16.)

17

Section 8-1. The Illinois Administrative Procedure Act is amended by adding Section 5-45.35 as follows:

Article 8.

20	(5 ILCS 10	0/5-	45.35 new)				
21	<u>Sec. 5-45</u>	35.	Emergency	v ruler	nakin	g; tempoi	cary lice	nses for
22	health care.	То	provide	for	the	expediti	lous and	timely
23	implementatio	n of	Section	66 of	the	Medical	Practice	Act of

HB4664 Enrolled - 95 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 1987, Section 65-11.5 of the Nurse Practice Act, and Section 2 9.7 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987, emergency 3 rules implementing the issuance of temporary permits to applicants who are licensed to practice as a physician, 4 advanced practice registered nurse, or physician assistant in 5 another state may be adopted in accordance with Section 5-45 6 by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. 7 8 The adoption of emergency rules authorized by Section 5-45 and 9 this Section is deemed to be necessary for the public 10 interest, safety, and welfare.

11 <u>This Section is repealed one year after the effective date</u> 12 of this amendatory Act of the 102nd General Assembly.

Section 8-5. The Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987 is amended by changing Sections 4, 21, 22.2, 22.3, 22.5, 22.6, 22.7, 22.8, 22.9, and 22.10 and by adding Section 9.7 as follows:

17 (225 ILCS 95/4) (from Ch. 111, par. 4604)

18 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

19 Sec. 4. Definitions. In this Act:

1. "Department" means the Department of Financial and
 Professional Regulation.

22 2. "Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and23 Professional Regulation.

24 3. "Physician assistant" means any person not holding an

active license or permit issued by the Department pursuant to 1 2 the Medical Practice Act of 1987 who has been certified as a 3 physician assistant by the National Commission on the Certification of Physician Assistants or equivalent successor 4 5 agency and performs procedures in collaboration with a physician as defined in this Act. A physician assistant may 6 7 perform such procedures within the specialty of the 8 collaborating physician, except that such physician shall 9 exercise such direction, collaboration, and control over such 10 physician assistants as will assure that patients shall 11 receive quality medical care. Physician assistants shall be 12 capable of performing a variety of tasks within the specialty 13 medical care in collaboration with of а physician. 14 Collaboration with the physician assistant shall not be 15 construed to necessarily require the personal presence of the 16 collaborating physician at all times at the place where 17 services are rendered, as long as there is communication for consultation by 18 available radio, telephone or 19 telecommunications within established guidelines as determined 20 by the physician/physician assistant team. The collaborating physician may delegate tasks and duties to the physician 21 22 assistant. Delegated tasks or duties shall be consistent with 23 physician assistant education, training, and experience. The delegated tasks or duties shall be specific to the practice 24 25 setting and shall be implemented and reviewed under a written 26 collaborative agreement established by the physician or

HB4664 Enrolled - 97 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

physician/physician assistant team. A physician assistant, acting as an agent of the physician, shall be permitted to transmit the collaborating physician's orders as determined by the institution's by-laws, policies, procedures, or job description within which the physician/physician assistant team practices. Physician assistants shall practice only in accordance with a written collaborative agreement.

8 Any person who holds an active license or permit issued 9 pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 1987 shall have that 10 license automatically placed into inactive status upon 11 issuance of a physician assistant license. Any person who 12 holds an active license as a physician assistant who is issued a license or permit pursuant to the Medical Practice Act of 13 14 1987 shall have his or her physician assistant license 15 automatically placed into inactive status.

16 3.5. "Physician assistant practice" means the performance 17 of procedures within the specialty of the collaborating physician. Physician assistants shall be capable of performing 18 a variety of tasks within the specialty of medical care of the 19 20 collaborating physician. Collaboration with the physician assistant shall not be construed to necessarily require the 21 22 personal presence of the collaborating physician at all times 23 at the place where services are rendered, as long as there is communication available for consultation by radio, telephone, 24 25 telecommunications, or electronic communications. The 26 collaborating physician may delegate tasks and duties to the

HB4664 Enrolled - 98 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

physician assistant. Delegated tasks or duties shall be 1 2 consistent with physician assistant education, training, and 3 experience. The delegated tasks or duties shall be specific to the practice setting and shall be implemented and reviewed 4 5 under a written collaborative agreement established by the physician or physician/physician assistant team. A physician 6 assistant shall be permitted to transmit the collaborating 7 8 physician's orders as determined by the institution's bylaws, 9 policies, or procedures or the job description within which 10 the physician/physician assistant team practices. Physician 11 assistants shall practice only in accordance with a written 12 collaborative agreement, except as provided in Section 7.5 of 13 this Act.

14 4. "Board" means the Medical Licensing Board constituted15 under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

16 5. (Blank). "Disciplinary Board" means the Medical
 17 Disciplinary Board constituted under the Medical Practice Act
 18 of 1987.

19 6. "Physician" means a person licensed to practice 20 medicine in all of its branches under the Medical Practice Act 21 of 1987.

7. "Collaborating physician" means the physician who, within his or her specialty and expertise, may delegate a variety of tasks and procedures to the physician assistant. Such tasks and procedures shall be delegated in accordance with a written collaborative agreement. HB4664 Enrolled - 99 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 8. (Blank).

9. "Address of record" means the designated address recorded by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application file or license file maintained by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

6 10. "Hospital affiliate" means a corporation, partnership, venture, limited liability company, 7 or joint similar 8 organization, other than a hospital, that is devoted primarily 9 to the provision, management, or support of health care 10 services and that directly or indirectly controls, is 11 controlled by, or is under common control of the hospital. For 12 the purposes of this definition, "control" means having at 13 least an equal or a majority ownership or membership interest. A hospital affiliate shall be 100% owned or controlled by any 14 combination of hospitals, their parent corporations, or 15 16 physicians licensed to practice medicine in all its branches 17 in Illinois. "Hospital affiliate" does not include a health maintenance organization regulated under 18 the Health 19 Maintenance Organization Act.

20 11. "Email address of record" means the designated email 21 address recorded by the Department in the applicant's 22 application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained 23 by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

24 (Source: P.A. 99-330, eff. 1-1-16; 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

25

(225 ILCS 95/9.7 new)

HB4664 Enrolled - 100 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	Sec. 9.7. Temporary permit for health care.						
2	(a) The Department may issue a temporary permit to an						
3	applicant who is licensed to practice as a physician assistant						
4	in another state. The temporary permit will authorize the						
5	practice of providing health care to patients in this State,						
6	th a collaborating physician in this State, if all of the						
7	following apply:						
8	(1) The Department determines that the applicant's						
9	services will improve the welfare of Illinois residents						
10	and non-residents requiring health care services.						
11	(2) The applicant has obtained certification by the						
12	National Commission on Certification of Physician						
13	Assistants or its successor agency; the applicant has						
14	submitted verification of licensure status in good						
15	standing in the applicant's current state or territory of						
16	licensure; and the applicant can furnish the Department						
17	with a certified letter upon request from that						
18	jurisdiction attesting to the fact that the applicant has						
19	no pending action or violations against the applicant's						
20	license.						
21	The Department will not consider a physician						
22	assistant's license being revoked or otherwise disciplined						
23	by any state or territory based solely on the physician						
24	providing, authorizing, recommending, aiding, assisting,						
25	referring for, or otherwise participating in any health						
26	care service that is unlawful or prohibited in that state						

HB4664 Enrolled - 101 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

or territory, if the provision of, authorization of, or
 participation in that health care service, medical
 service, or procedure related to any health care service
 is not unlawful or prohibited in this State.

5 <u>(3) The applicant has sufficient training and</u> 6 <u>possesses the appropriate core competencies to provide</u> 7 <u>health care services, and is physically, mentally, and</u> 8 <u>professionally capable of practicing as a physician</u> 9 <u>assistant with reasonable judgment, skill, and safety and</u> 10 in accordance with applicable standards of care.

11(4) The applicant has met the written collaborative12agreement requirements under subsection (a) of Section137.5.

14 (5) The applicant will be working pursuant to an 15 agreement with a sponsoring licensed hospital, medical 16 office, clinic, or other medical facility providing health care services. Such agreement shall be executed by an 17 18 authorized representative of the licensed hospital, 19 medical office, clinic, or other medical facility, 20 certifying that the physician assistant holds an active 21 license and is in good standing in the state in which they 22 are licensed. If an applicant for a temporary permit has 23 been previously disciplined by another jurisdiction, 24 except as described in paragraph (2) of subsection (a), 25 further review may be conducted pursuant to the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and this Act. The 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 102 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 application shall include the physician assistant's name, 2 contact information, state of licensure, and license 3 number. (6) Payment of a \$75 fee. 4 5 The sponsoring licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, or other medical facility engaged in the agreement with the 6 applicant shall notify the Department should the applicant at 7 8 any point leave or become separate from the sponsor. 9 The Department may adopt rules to carry out this Section. 10 (b) A temporary permit under this Section shall expire 2 11 years after the date of issuance. The temporary permit may be 12 renewed for a \$45 fee for an additional 2 years. A holder of a temporary permit may only <u>renew one time.</u> 13 14 (c) The temporary permit shall only permit the holder to practice as a physician assistant with a collaborating 15 16 physician who provides health care services with the sponsor 17 specified on the permit. 18 (d) An application for the temporary permit shall be made to the Department, in writing, on forms prescribed by the 19 Department, and shall be accompanied by a non-refundable fee 20 of \$75. The Department shall grant or deny an applicant a 21 22 temporary permit within 60 days of receipt of a completed 23 application. The Department shall notify the applicant of any 24 deficiencies in the applicant's application materials 25 requiring corrections in a timely manner. 26 (e) An applicant for a temporary permit may be requested HB4664 Enrolled - 103 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>to appear before the Board to respond to questions concerning</u> 2 <u>the applicant's qualifications to receive the permit. An</u> 3 <u>applicant's refusal to appear before the Board may be grounds</u> 4 for denial of the application by the Department.

5 (f) The Secretary may summarily cancel any temporary permit issued pursuant to this Section, without a hearing, if 6 7 the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession 8 indicates that a permit holder's continuation in practice 9 would constitute an imminent danger to the public or violate any provision of this Act or its rules. If the Secretary 10 11 summarily cancels a temporary permit issued pursuant to this 12 Section or Act, the permit holder may petition the Department for a hearing in accordance with the provisions of Section 13 14 22.11 to restore his or her permit, unless the permit holder 15 has exceeded his or her renewal limit.

16 (g) In addition to terminating any temporary permit issued 17 pursuant to this Section or Act, the Department may issue a monetary penalty not to exceed \$10,000 upon the temporary 18 19 permit holder and may notify any state in which the temporary 20 permit holder has been issued a permit that his or her Illinois 21 permit has been terminated and the reasons for that 22 termination. The monetary penalty shall be paid within 60 days 23 after the effective date of the order imposing the penalty. 24 The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed, and 25 execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from 26 any court of record. It is the intent of the General Assembly HB4664 Enrolled - 104 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

that a permit issued pursuant to this Section shall be 1 2 considered a privilege and not a property right. 3 While working in Illinois, all temporary permit (h) 4 holders are subject to all statutory and regulatory 5 requirements of this Act in the same manner as a licensee. Failure to adhere to all statutory and regulatory requirements 6 may result in revocation or other discipline of the temporary 7 8 permit. 9 (i) If the Department becomes aware of a violation 10 occurring at the licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, or 11 other medical facility, or occurring via telehealth services, 12 the Department shall notify the Department of Public Health. 13 (j) The Department may adopt emergency rules pursuant to 14 this Section. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of 15 rules to implement a temporary permit for health care services 16 is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare. 17

18 (225 ILCS 95/21) (from Ch. 111, par. 4621)

19 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

20 Sec. 21. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or to renew, or may
revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other
disciplinary or non-disciplinary action with regard to any
license issued under this Act as the Department may deem
proper, including the issuance of fines not to exceed \$10,000

HB4664 Enrolled - 105 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 for each violation, for any one or combination of the 2 following causes:

3 (1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to4 the Department.

5 (2) Violations of this Act, or the rules adopted under6 this Act.

7 (3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 8 finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or 9 sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, 10 preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, 11 first offender probation, under the laws of any or 12 jurisdiction of the United States that is: (i) a felony; 13 or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is 14 dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of 15 the profession.

16 (4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of17 obtaining licenses.

18

26

(5) Professional incompetence.

19 (6) Aiding or assisting another person in violating20 any provision of this Act or its rules.

(7) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in
 response to a written request made by the Department.

(8) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or
unprofessional conduct, as defined by rule, of a character
likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public.

(9) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to alcohol,

HB4664 Enrolled - 106 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical agent or drug that results in a physician assistant's inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

4 (10) Discipline by another U.S. jurisdiction or 5 foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for 6 discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to 7 those set forth in this Section.

8 (11) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving 9 from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or 10 association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of 11 compensation for any professional services not actually or 12 personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (11) affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment 13 14 arrangements, which may include provisions for 15 compensation, health insurance, pension, or other 16 employment benefits, with persons or entities authorized 17 under this Act for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. 18

(12) A finding by the Disciplinary Board that the
 licensee, after having his or her license placed on
 probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

22

(13) Abandonment of a patient.

(14) Willfully making or filing false records or
reports in his or her practice, including but not limited
to false records filed with <u>State</u> agencies or
departments.

(15) Willfully failing to report an instance of
 suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused
 and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

4 (16) Physical illness, or mental illness or impairment 5 that results in the inability to practice the profession 6 with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety, including, but 7 not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or 8 loss of motor skill.

9 (17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated 10 report by the Department of Children and Family Services 11 under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and 12 upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 13 licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or 14 neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 15 Child Reporting Act.

16

(18) (Blank).

17 (19) Gross negligence resulting in permanent injury or18 death of a patient.

(20) Employment of fraud, deception or any unlawful
 means in applying for or securing a license as a physician
 assistant.

(21) Exceeding the authority delegated to him or her
by his or her collaborating physician in a written
collaborative agreement.

(22) Immoral conduct in the commission of any act,
such as sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual

HB4664 Enrolled - 108 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

exploitation related to the licensee's practice.

2 (23) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral
 3 Act.

4 (24) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except 5 as provided by law.

6 (25) Making a false or misleading statement regarding 7 his or her skill or the efficacy or value of the medicine, 8 treatment, or remedy prescribed by him or her in the 9 course of treatment.

10 (26) Allowing another person to use his or her license11 to practice.

12 (27) Prescribing, selling, administering,
13 distributing, giving, or self-administering a drug
14 classified as a controlled substance for other than
15 medically accepted therapeutic purposes.

16 (28) Promotion of the sale of drugs, devices,
 17 appliances, or goods provided for a patient in a manner to
 18 exploit the patient for financial gain.

19 (29) A pattern of practice or other behavior that 20 demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under 21 this Act.

(30) Violating State or federal laws or regulations
 relating to controlled substances or other legend drugs or
 ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

(31) Exceeding the prescriptive authority delegated by
 the collaborating physician or violating the written

1

collaborative agreement delegating that authority.

2 (32) Practicing without providing to the Department a
3 notice of collaboration or delegation of prescriptive
4 authority.

5 (33) Failure to establish and maintain records of 6 patient care and treatment as required by law.

7 (34) Attempting to subvert or cheat on the examination
8 of the National Commission on Certification of Physician
9 Assistants or its successor agency.

10 (35) Willfully or negligently violating the 11 confidentiality between physician assistant and patient, 12 except as required by law.

13 (36) Willfully failing to report an instance of 14 suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or 15 self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and 16 required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

17 (37) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by Department on Aging under the Adult Protective 18 the 19 Services Act and upon proof by clear and convincing 20 licensee abused, neglected, evidence that the or 21 financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the 22 Adult Protective Services Act.

(38) Failure to report to the Department an adverse
final action taken against him or her by another licensing
jurisdiction of the United States or a foreign state or
country, a peer review body, a health care institution, a

HB4664 Enrolled - 110 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 professional society or association, a governmental 2 agency, a law enforcement agency, or a court acts or 3 conduct similar to acts or conduct that would constitute 4 grounds for action under this Section.

5 (39) Failure to provide copies of records of patient
6 care or treatment, except as required by law.

7 (40) Entering into an excessive number of written
8 collaborative agreements with licensed physicians
9 resulting in an inability to adequately collaborate.

10 (41) Repeated failure to adequately collaborate with a11 collaborating physician.

12 (42) Violating the Compassionate Use of Medical13 Cannabis Program Act.

(b) The Department may, without a hearing, refuse to issue or renew or may suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied.

21 (b-5) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 22 suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 23 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 24 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 25 practice as a physician assistant based solely upon the 26 physician assistant providing, authorizing, recommending, HB4664 Enrolled - 111 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise participating</u>
2 <u>in any health care service, so long as the care was not</u>
3 <u>unlawful under the laws of this State, regardless of whether</u>
4 the patient was a resident of this State or another state.

5 (b-10) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 6 7 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 8 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 9 practice as a physician assistant based upon the physician assistant's license being revoked or suspended, or the 10 11 physician assistant being otherwise disciplined by any other 12 state, if that revocation, suspension, or other form of discipline was based solely on the physician assistant 13 14 violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, 15 16 referring for, or participation in any health care service if 17 that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the laws of this State and is consistent with 18 19 the standards of conduct for a physician assistant practicing 20 in Illinois.

21 (b-15) The conduct specified in subsections (b-5) and 22 (b-10) shall not constitute grounds for suspension under 23 <u>Section 22.13.</u>

24 (b-20) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or 25 authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to 26 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional HB4664 Enrolled - 112 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the 1 basis of having provided, authorized, recommended, aided, 2 3 assisted, referred for, or otherwise participated in health care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or 4 5 authorization, unless the Department determines that such action would have constituted professional misconduct in this 6 State; however, nothing in this Section shall be construed as 7 8 prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of such 9 applicant and making a determination regarding the licensure, 10 certification, or authorization to practice a profession under 11 this Act.

12 (c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as 13 14 provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 15 Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will 16 end only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no 17 longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient, 18 19 and upon the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board to the 20 Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her 21 practice.

(d) In enforcing this Section, the Department upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, or both, which may include a substance abuse or 1 sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense
2 of the Department.

The Department shall specifically designate the examining 3 physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches 4 5 or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in providing the mental or physical examination or both. The 6 7 multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one 8 9 or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice 10 medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical 11 psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed 12 clinical professional counselors, and other professional and 13 administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the 14 multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to 15 submit to an examination pursuant to this Section to submit to 16 any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to 17 complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological 18 19 testing, or neuropsychological testing.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any supplemental testing performed.

The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony HB4664 Enrolled - 114 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee 1 2 or applicant. No information, report, record, or other 3 documents in any way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege 4 5 relating to communications between the licensee or applicant 6 and the examining physician or any member of the 7 multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the 8 licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an examination for 9 the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary 10 team to provide information, reports, records, or other 11 documents or to provide any testimony regarding the 12 examination and evaluation.

The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of this examination. However, that physician shall be present only to observe and may not interfere in any way with the examination.

Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination.

If the Department finds an individual unable to practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for HB4664 Enrolled - 115 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, 1 2 in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the Department may 3 file a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. An individual whose 4 5 license was granted, continued, reinstated, renewed. 6 disciplined, or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such terms, 7 8 conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the 9 Secretary for a determination as to whether the individual 10 shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a 11 hearing by the Department.

12 In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that 13 14 person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable 16 delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the 17 subject individual's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable 18 19 federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the 20 confidentiality of medical records.

21 An individual licensed under this Act and affected under 22 this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate 23 to the Department that he or she can resume practice in 24 compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the 25 provisions of his or her license.

26

(e) An individual or organization acting in good faith,

HB4664 Enrolled - 116 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

and not in a willful and wanton manner, in complying with this Section by providing a report or other information to the Board, by assisting in the investigation or preparation of a report or information, by participating in proceedings of the Board, or by serving as a member of the Board, shall not be subject to criminal prosecution or civil damages as a result of such actions.

8 (f) Members of the Board and the Disciplinary Board shall 9 be indemnified by the State for any actions occurring within 10 the scope of services on the Disciplinary Board or Board, done 11 in good faith and not willful and wanton in nature. The 12 Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either that there would be a conflict of 13 14 interest in such representation or that the actions complained 15 of were not in good faith or were willful and wanton.

16 If the Attorney General declines representation, the 17 member has the right to employ counsel of his or her choice, 18 whose fees shall be provided by the State, after approval by 19 the Attorney General, unless there is a determination by a 20 court that the member's actions were not in good faith or were 21 willful and wanton.

The member must notify the Attorney General within 7 days after receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving services of the Disciplinary Board. Failure to so notify the Attorney General constitutes an absolute waiver of the right to a defense and indemnification. HB4664 Enrolled - 117 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 The Attorney General shall determine, within 7 days after 2 receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to 3 represent the member.

4 (g) The Department may adopt rules to implement the
5 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General
6 Assembly.

7 (Source: P.A. 101-363, eff. 8-9-19; 102-558, eff. 8-20-21.)

8 (225 ILCS 95/22.2) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.2)

9 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

10 Sec. 22.2. Investigation; notice; hearing. The Department 11 may investigate the actions of any applicant or of any person 12 or persons holding or claiming to hold a license. The Department shall, before suspending, revoking, placing on 13 14 probationary status, or taking any other disciplinary action 15 as the Department may deem proper with regard to any license, 16 at least 30 days prior to the date set for the hearing, notify the applicant or licensee in writing of any charges made and 17 the time and place for a hearing of the charges before the 18 Disciplinary Board, direct him or her to file his or her 19 written answer thereto to the **Disciplinary** Board under oath 20 21 within 20 days after the service on him or her of such notice 22 and inform him or her that if he or she fails to file such answer default will be taken against him or her and his or her 23 24 license may be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary 25 status, or have other disciplinary action, including limiting

the scope, nature or extent of his or her practice, as the 1 Department may deem proper taken with regard thereto. Written 2 3 or electronic notice may be served by personal delivery, email, or mail to the applicant or licensee at his or her 4 5 address of record or email address of record. At the time and place fixed in the notice, the Department shall proceed to 6 7 hear the charges and the parties or their counsel shall be 8 ample opportunity to present such statements, accorded 9 testimony, evidence, and argument as may be pertinent to the 10 charges or to the defense thereto. The Department may continue 11 such hearing from time to time. In case the applicant or 12 licensee, after receiving notice, fails to file an answer, his or her license may in the discretion of the Secretary, having 13 14 received first the recommendation of the Disciplinary Board, 15 be suspended, revoked, placed on probationary status, or the 16 Secretary may take whatever disciplinary action as he or she 17 may deem proper, including limiting the scope, nature, or extent of such person's practice, without a hearing, if the 18 act or acts charged constitute sufficient grounds for such 19 20 action under this Act.

21 (Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

```
(225 ILCS 95/22.3) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.3)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 22.3. The Department, at its expense, shall preserve
a record of all proceedings at the formal hearing of any case
```

HB4664 Enrolled - 119 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

involving the refusal to issue, renew or discipline of a license. The notice of hearing, complaint and all other documents in the nature of pleadings and written motions filed in the proceedings, the transcript of testimony, the report of the Disciplinary Board or hearing officer and orders of the Department shall be the record of such proceeding.

7 (Source: P.A. 85-981.)

8 (225 ILCS 95/22.5) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.5)

9 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

10 Sec. 22.5. Subpoena power; oaths. The Department shall 11 have power to subpoena and bring before it any person and to 12 take testimony either orally or by deposition or both, with 13 the same fees and mileage and in the same manner as prescribed 14 by law in judicial proceedings in civil cases in circuit 15 courts of this State.

16 The Secretary, the designated hearing officer, and any 17 member of the Disciplinary Board designated by the Secretary 18 shall each have power to administer oaths to witnesses at any 19 hearing which the Department is authorized to conduct under 20 this Act and any other oaths required or authorized to be 21 administered by the Department under this Act.

22 (Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

23 (225 ILCS 95/22.6) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.6)

24 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

HB4664 Enrolled - 120 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

22.6. At the conclusion of the hearing, 1 Sec. the 2 Disciplinary Board shall present to the Secretary a written report of its findings of fact, conclusions of law, and 3 recommendations. The report shall contain a finding whether or 4 5 not the accused person violated this Act or failed to comply with the conditions required in this Act. The Disciplinary 6 7 Board shall specify the nature of the violation or failure to 8 comply, and shall make its recommendations to the Secretary.

9 The report of findings of fact, conclusions of law, and 10 recommendation of the Disciplinary Board shall be the basis 11 for the Department's order or refusal or for the granting of a 12 license or permit. If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the report of the Disciplinary Board, the Secretary may 13 issue an order in contravention thereof. The finding is not 14 admissible in evidence against the person in a criminal 15 16 prosecution brought for the violation of this Act, but the 17 hearing and finding are not a bar to a criminal prosecution brought for the violation of this Act. 18

19 (Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

20 (225 ILCS 95/22.7) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.7)

21 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

Sec. 22.7. Hearing officer. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 22.2 of this Act, the Secretary shall have the authority to appoint any attorney duly licensed to practice law in the State of Illinois to serve as the hearing officer in

any action for refusal to issue or renew, or for discipline of, 1 2 a license. The hearing officer shall have full authority to 3 conduct the hearing. The hearing officer shall report his or her findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations 4 to the Disciplinary Board and the Secretary. The Disciplinary 5 Board shall have 60 days from receipt of the report to review 6 7 the report of the hearing officer and present their findings of fact, conclusions of law, and recommendations to the 8 9 Secretary. If the **Disciplinary** Board fails to present its 10 report within the 60-day period, the respondent may request in 11 writing a direct appeal to the Secretary, in which case the 12 Secretary may issue an order based upon the report of the hearing officer and the record of the proceedings or issue an 13 14 order remanding the matter back to the hearing officer for 15 additional proceedings in accordance with the order. 16 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, if the 17 Secretary, upon review, determines that substantial justice has not been done in the revocation, suspension, or refusal to 18 19 issue or renew a license or other disciplinary action taken as 20 the result of the entry of the hearing officer's report, the Secretary may order a rehearing by the same or other 21 22 examiners. If the Secretary disagrees in any regard with the 23 report of the Disciplinary Board or hearing officer, he or she may issue an order in contravention thereof. 24

25 (Source: P.A. 100-453, eff. 8-25-17.)

HB4664 Enrolled - 122 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

(225 ILCS 95/22.8) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.8)

2

(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

3 Sec. 22.8. In any case involving the refusal to issue, renew or discipline of a license, a copy of the Disciplinary 4 5 Board's report shall be served upon the respondent by the Department, either personally or as provided in this Act for 6 7 the service of the notice of hearing. Within 20 days after such 8 service, the respondent may present to the Department a motion 9 in writing for a rehearing, which motion shall specify the particular grounds therefor. If no motion for rehearing is 10 11 filed, then upon the expiration of the time specified for 12 filing such a motion, or if a motion for rehearing is denied, then upon such denial the Secretary may enter an order in 13 14 accordance with recommendations of the Disciplinary Board 15 except as provided in Section 22.6 or 22.7 of this Act. If the 16 respondent shall order from the reporting service, and pay for 17 a transcript of the record within the time for filing a motion for rehearing, the 20 day period within which such a motion may 18 19 be filed shall commence upon the delivery of the transcript to 20 the respondent.

21 (Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

(225 ILCS 95/22.9) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.9)
(Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
Sec. 22.9. Whenever the Secretary is satisfied that
substantial justice has not been done in the revocation,

HB4664 Enrolled - 123 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

suspension or refusal to issue or renew a license, the
 Secretary may order a rehearing by the same or another hearing
 officer or Disciplinary Board.

4 (Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

5 (225 ILCS 95/22.10) (from Ch. 111, par. 4622.10)

6 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028) 7 Sec. 22.10. Order or certified copy; prima facie proof. An 8 order or a certified copy thereof, over the seal of the 9 Department and purporting to be signed by the Secretary, shall 10 be prima facie proof that:

11 (a) the signature is the genuine signature of the12 Secretary;

(b) the Secretary is duly appointed and qualified; and
(c) the Disciplinary Board and the members thereof are
qualified to act.

16 (Source: P.A. 95-703, eff. 12-31-07.)

Section 8-10. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amendedby changing Section 2 and by adding Section 66 as follows:

19 (225 ILCS 60/2) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-2) (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027) 21 Sec. 2. Definitions. For purposes of this Act, the 22 following definitions shall have the following meanings, 23 except where the context requires otherwise: HB4664 Enrolled - 124 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

"Act" means the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

2 "Address of record" means the designated address recorded 3 by the Department in the applicant's or licensee's application 4 file or license file as maintained by the Department's 5 licensure maintenance unit.

6 "Chiropractic physician" means a person licensed to treat 7 human ailments without the use of drugs and without operative 8 surgery. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to prohibit a 9 chiropractic physician from providing advice regarding the use 10 of non-prescription products or from administering atmospheric 11 oxygen. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize a 12 chiropractic physician to prescribe drugs.

13 "Department" means the Department of Financial and14 Professional Regulation.

15 "Disciplinary action" means revocation, suspension, 16 probation, supervision, practice modification, reprimand, 17 required education, fines or any other action taken by the 18 Department against a person holding a license.

19 "Email address of record" means the designated email 20 address recorded by the Department in the applicant's 21 application file or the licensee's license file, as maintained 22 by the Department's licensure maintenance unit.

23 "Final determination" means the governing body's final 24 action taken under the procedure followed by a health care 25 institution, or professional association or society, against 26 any person licensed under the Act in accordance with the HB4664 Enrolled - 125 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

bylaws or rules and regulations of such health care
 institution, or professional association or society.

"Fund" means the Illinois State Medical Disciplinary Fund. 3 "Impaired" means the inability to practice medicine with 4 5 reasonable skill and safety due to physical or mental disabilities as evidenced by a written determination or 6 7 written consent based on clinical evidence including 8 deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor 9 skill, or abuse of drugs or alcohol, of sufficient degree to 10 diminish a person's ability to deliver competent patient care.

"Medical Board" means the Illinois State Medical Board.

12 "Physician" means a person licensed under the Medical 13 Practice Act to practice medicine in all of its branches or a 14 chiropractic physician.

11

15 "Professional association" means an association or society 16 of persons licensed under this Act, and operating within the 17 State of Illinois, including but not limited to, medical 18 societies, osteopathic organizations, and chiropractic 19 organizations, but this term shall not be deemed to include 20 hospital medical staffs.

21 "Program of care, counseling, or treatment" means a 22 written schedule of organized treatment, care, counseling, 23 activities, or education, satisfactory to the Medical Board, 24 designed for the purpose of restoring an impaired person to a 25 condition whereby the impaired person can practice medicine 26 with reasonable skill and safety of a sufficient degree to HB4664 Enrolled - 126 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 deliver competent patient care.

2	"Reinstate" means to change the status of a license <u>or</u>
3	permit from inactive or nonrenewed status to active status.
4	"Restore" means to remove an encumbrance from a license
5	due to probation, suspension, or revocation.
6	"Secretary" means the Secretary of Financial and
7	Professional Regulation.
8	(Source: P.A. 102-20, eff. 1-1-22.)
9	(225 ILCS 60/66 new)
10	Sec. 66. Temporary permit for health care.
11	(a) The Department may issue a temporary permit to an
12	applicant who is licensed to practice as a physician in
13	another state. The temporary permit will authorize the
14	practice of providing health care to patients in this State if
15	all of the following apply:
16	(1) The Department determines that the applicant's
17	services will improve the welfare of Illinois residents
18	and non-residents requiring health care services.
19	(2) The applicant has graduated from a medical program
20	officially recognized by the jurisdiction in which it is
21	located for the purpose of receiving a license to practice
22	medicine in all of its branches, and maintains an
23	equivalent authorization to practice medicine in good
24	standing in the applicant's current state or territory of
25	licensure; and the applicant can furnish the Department

HB4664 Enrolled - 127 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 with a certified letter upon request from that 2 jurisdiction attesting to the fact that the applicant has 3 no pending action or violations against the applicant's 4 license.

5 The Department will not consider a physician's license 6 being revoked or otherwise disciplined by any state or 7 territory based solely on the physician providing, authorizing, recommending, aiding, assisting, referring 8 9 for, or otherwise participating in any health care service 10 that is unlawful or prohibited in that state or territory, 11 if the provision of, authorization of, or participation in that health care, medical service, or procedure related to 12 any health care service is not unlawful or prohibited in 13 14 this State.

15 <u>(3) The applicant has sufficient training and</u> 16 <u>possesses the appropriate core competencies to provide</u> 17 <u>health care services, and is physically, mentally, and</u> 18 <u>professionally capable of practicing medicine with</u> 19 <u>reasonable judgment, skill, and safety and in accordance</u> 20 <u>with applicable standards of care.</u>

21 <u>(4) The applicant will be working pursuant to an</u> 22 agreement with a sponsoring licensed hospital, medical 23 office, clinic, or other medical facility providing 24 abortion or other health care services. Such agreement 25 shall be executed by an authorized representative of the 26 licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, or other HB4664 Enrolled - 128 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

medical facility, certifying that the physician holds an
active license and is in good standing in the state in
which they are licensed. If an applicant for a temporary
permit has been previously disciplined by another
jurisdiction, except as described in paragraph (2) of
subsection (a), further review may be conducted pursuant
to the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and this Act.
The application shall include the physician's name,
contact information, state of licensure, and license
number.
(5) Payment of a \$75 fee.
The sponsoring licensed hospital, medical office, clinic,
or other medical facility engaged in the agreement with the
applicant shall notify the Department should the applicant at
any point leave or become separate from the sponsor.
The Department may adopt rules pursuant to this Section.
(b) A temporary permit under this Section shall expire 2
years after the date of issuance. The temporary permit may be
renewed for a \$45 fee for an additional 2 years. A holder of a
temporary permit may only renew one time.
(c) The temporary permit shall only permit the holder to
practice medicine within the scope of providing health care
services at the location or locations specified on the permit.
(d) An application for the temporary permit shall be made
to the Department, in writing, on forms prescribed by the
Department, and shall be accompanied by a non-refundable fee

HB4664 Enrolled - 129 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

of \$75. The Department shall grant or deny an applicant a temporary permit within 60 days of receipt of a completed application. The Department shall notify the applicant of any deficiencies in the applicant's application materials requiring corrections in a timely manner.

6 <u>(e) An applicant for temporary permit may be requested to</u> 7 <u>appear before the Board to respond to questions concerning the</u> 8 <u>applicant's qualifications to receive the permit. An</u> 9 <u>applicant's refusal to appear before the Illinois State</u> 10 <u>Medical Board may be grounds for denial of the application by</u> 11 the Department.

12 (f) The Secretary may summarily cancel any temporary permit issued pursuant to this Section, without a hearing, if 13 14 the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession indicates that a permit holder's continuation in practice 15 16 would constitute an imminent danger to the public or violate 17 any provision of this Act or its rules. If the Secretary summarily cancels a temporary permit issued pursuant to this 18 19 Section or Act, the permit holder may petition the Department 20 for a hearing in accordance with the provisions of Section 43 of this Act to restore his or her permit, unless the permit 21 22 holder has exceeded his or her renewal limit.

23 (g) In addition to terminating any temporary permit issued 24 pursuant to this Section or Act, the Department may issue a 25 monetary penalty not to exceed \$10,000 upon the temporary 26 permit holder and may notify any state in which the temporary HB4664 Enrolled - 130 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 permit holder has been issued a permit that his or her Illinois 2 permit has been terminated and the reasons for the 3 termination. The monetary penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the penalty. 4 5 The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed and execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from 6 7 any court of record. It is the intent of the General Assembly 8 that a permit issued pursuant to this Section shall be 9 considered a privilege and not a property right.

10 <u>(h) While working in Illinois, all temporary permit</u> 11 <u>holders are subject to all statutory and regulatory</u> 12 <u>requirements of this Act in the same manner as a licensee.</u> 13 <u>Failure to adhere to all statutory and regulatory requirements</u> 14 <u>may result in revocation or other discipline of the temporary</u> 15 <u>permit.</u>

16 (i) If the Department becomes aware of a violation 17 occurring at the licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, or 18 other medical facility or via telehealth practice, the 19 Department shall notify the Department of Public Health.

20 (j) The Department may adopt emergency rules pursuant to 21 this Section. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of 22 rules to implement a temporary permit for health care services 23 is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, 24 safety, and welfare.

25

Section 8-15. The Nurse Practice Act is amended by adding

HB4664 Enrolled - 131 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 Sections 65-11 and 65-11.5 as follows:

2	(225 ILCS 65/65-11 new)
3	Sec. 65-11. Temporary permit for advanced practice
4	registered nurses for health care.
5	(a) The Department may issue a temporary permit to an
6	applicant who is licensed to practice as an advanced practice
7	registered nurse in another state. The temporary permit will
8	authorize the practice of providing health care to patients in
9	this State, with a collaborating physician in this State, if
10	all of the following apply:
11	(1) The Department determines that the applicant's
12	services will improve the welfare of Illinois residents
13	and non-residents requiring health care services.
14	(2) The applicant has obtained a graduate degree
15	appropriate for national certification in a clinical
16	advanced practice registered nursing specialty or a
17	<u>graduate degree or post-master's certificate from a</u>
18	graduate level program in a clinical advanced practice
19	registered nursing specialty; the applicant has submitted
20	verification of licensure status in good standing in the
21	applicant's current state or territory of licensure; and
22	the applicant can furnish the Department with a certified
23	letter upon request from that jurisdiction attesting to
24	the fact that the applicant has no pending action or
25	violations against the applicant's license.

HB4664 Enrolled - 132 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	The Department will not consider an advanced practice
2	registered nurse's license being revoked or otherwise
3	disciplined by any state or territory based solely on the
4	advanced practice registered nurse providing, authorizing,
5	recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for, or
6	otherwise participating in any health care service that is
7	unlawful or prohibited in that state or territory, if the
8	provision of, authorization of, or participation in that
9	health care, medical service, or procedure related to any
10	health care service is not unlawful or prohibited in this
11	<u>State.</u>
12	(3) The applicant has sufficient training and
13	possesses the appropriate core competencies to provide
14	health care services, and is physically, mentally, and
15	professionally capable of practicing as an advanced
16	practice registered nurse with reasonable judgment, skill,
17	and safety and in accordance with applicable standards of
18	care.
19	(4) The applicant has met the written collaborative
20	agreement requirements under Section 65-35.
21	(5) The applicant will be working pursuant to an
22	agreement with a sponsoring licensed hospital, medical
23	office, clinic, or other medical facility providing health
24	care services. Such agreement shall be executed by an
25	authorized representative of the licensed hospital,
26	medical office, clinic, or other medical facility,

HB4664 Enrolled - 133 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

certifying that the advanced practice registered nurse 1 holds an active license and is in good standing in the 2 3 state in which they are licensed. If an applicant for a temporary permit has been previously disciplined by 4 another jurisdiction, except as described in paragraph (2) 5 subsection (a), further review may be conducted 6 of pursuant to the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and 7 this Act. The application shall include the advanced 8 9 practice registered nurse's name, contact information, 10 state of licensure, and license number.

(6) Payment of a \$75 fee.

11

12 <u>The sponsoring licensed hospital, medical office, clinic,</u> 13 <u>or other medical facility engaged in the agreement with the</u> 14 <u>applicant shall notify the Department should the applicant at</u> 15 <u>any point leave or become separate from the sponsor.</u>

16 <u>The Department may adopt rules to carry out this Section.</u> 17 <u>(b) A temporary permit under this Section shall expire 2</u> 18 <u>years after the date of issuance. The temporary permit may be</u> 19 <u>renewed for a \$45 fee for an additional 2 years. A holder of a</u> 20 <u>temporary permit may only renew one time.</u>

21 (c) The temporary permit shall only permit the holder to 22 practice as an advanced practice registered nurse with a 23 collaborating physician who provides health care services at 24 the location or locations specified on the permit or via 25 telehealth.

26 (d) An application for the temporary permit shall be made

HB4664 Enrolled - 134 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 to the Department, in writing, on forms prescribed by the 2 Department, and shall be accompanied by a non-refundable fee 3 of \$75. The Department shall grant or deny an applicant a 4 temporary permit within 60 days of receipt of a completed 5 application. The Department shall notify the applicant of any 6 deficiencies in the applicant's application materials 7 requiring corrections in a timely manner.

8 <u>(e) An applicant for temporary permit may be requested to</u> 9 <u>appear before the Board to respond to questions concerning the</u> 10 <u>applicant's qualifications to receive the permit. An</u> 11 <u>applicant's refusal to appear before the Board of Nursing may</u> 12 <u>be grounds for denial of the application by the Department.</u>

13 (f) The Secretary may summarily cancel any temporary 14 permit issued pursuant to this Section, without a hearing, if 15 the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession 16 indicates that a permit holder's continuation in practice 17 would constitute an imminent danger to the public or violate 18 any provision of this Act or its rules.

19 <u>If the Secretary summarily cancels a temporary permit</u> 20 <u>issued pursuant to this Section or Act, the permit holder may</u> 21 <u>petition the Department for a hearing in accordance with the</u> 22 <u>provisions of Section 70-125 to restore his or her permit,</u> 23 <u>unless the permit holder has exceeded his or her renewal</u> 24 <u>limit.</u>

25 (g) In addition to terminating any temporary permit issued
 26 pursuant to this Section or Act, the Department may issue a

HB4664 Enrolled - 135 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

monetary penalty not to exceed \$10,000 upon the temporary 1 2 permit holder and may notify any state in which the temporary 3 permit holder has been issued a permit that his or her Illinois permit has been terminated and the reasons for the 4 5 termination. The monetary penalty shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the penalty. 6 7 The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed, and 8 execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from 9 any court of record. It is the intent of the General Assembly 10 that a permit issued pursuant to this Section shall be 11 considered a privilege and not a property right.

12 (h) While working in Illinois, all temporary permit 13 holders are subject to all statutory and regulatory 14 requirements of this Act in the same manner as a licensee. 15 Failure to adhere to all statutory and regulatory requirements 16 may result in revocation or other discipline of the temporary 17 permit.

18 (i) If the Department becomes aware of a violation 19 occurring at the licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, or 20 other medical facility, or via telehealth service, the 21 Department shall notify the Department of Public Health.

(j) The Department may adopt emergency rules pursuant to this Section. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of rules to implement a temporary permit for health care services is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, safety, and welfare.

1	(225 ILCS 65/65-11.5 new)
2	Sec. 65-11.5. Temporary permit for full practice advanced
3	practice registered nurses for health care.
4	(a) The Department may issue a full practice advanced
5	practice registered nurse temporary permit to an applicant who
6	is licensed to practice as an advanced practice registered
7	nurse in another state. The temporary permit will authorize
8	the practice of providing health care to patients in this
9	State if all of the following apply:
10	(1) The Department determines that the applicant's
11	services will improve the welfare of Illinois residents
12	and non-residents requiring health care services.
13	(2) The applicant has obtained a graduate degree
14	appropriate for national certification in a clinical
15	advanced practice registered nursing specialty or a
16	<u>graduate degree or post-master's certificate from a</u>
17	graduate level program in a clinical advanced practice
18	registered nursing specialty; the applicant is certified
19	as a nurse practitioner, nurse midwife, or clinical nurse
20	specialist; the applicant has submitted verification of
21	licensure status in good standing in the applicant's
22	current state or territory of licensure; and the applicant
23	can furnish the Department with a certified letter upon
24	request from that jurisdiction attesting to the fact that
25	the applicant has no pending action or violations against

1

the applicant's license.

2 The Department shall not consider an advanced practice 3 registered nurse's license being revoked or otherwise disciplined by any state or territory for the provision 4 5 of, authorization of, or participation in any health care, 6 medical service, or procedure related to an abortion on 7 the basis that such health care, medical service, or procedure related to an abortion is unlawful or prohibited 8 9 in that state or territory, if the provision of, 10 authorization of, or participation in that health care, 11 medical service, or procedure related to an abortion is not unlawful or prohibited in this State. 12

13 (3) The applicant has sufficient training and 14 possesses the appropriate core competencies to provide 15 health care services, and is physically, mentally, and 16 professionally capable of practicing as an advanced 17 practice registered nurse with reasonable judgment, skill, 18 and safety and in accordance with applicable standards of 19 care.

20 <u>(4) The applicant will be working pursuant to an</u> 21 agreement with a sponsoring licensed hospital, medical 22 office, clinic, or other medical facility providing health 23 care services. Such agreement shall be executed by an 24 authorized representative of the licensed hospital, 25 medical office, clinic, or other medical facility, 26 certifying that the advanced practice registered nurse HB4664 Enrolled - 138 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 holds an active license and is in good standing in the 2 state in which they are licensed. If an applicant for a 3 temporary permit has been previously disciplined by another jurisdiction, except as described in paragraph (2) 4 5 of subsection (a), further review may be conducted pursuant to the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois and 6 this Act. The application shall include the advanced 7 8 practice registered nurse's name, contact information, 9 state of licensure, and license number.

10 <u>(5)</u> Payment of a \$75 fee.

11 The sponsoring licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, 12 or other medical facility engaged in the agreement with the 13 applicant shall notify the Department should the applicant at 14 any point leave or become separate from the sponsor.

15 <u>The Department may adopt rules to carry out this Section.</u>
16 (b) A temporary permit under this Section shall expire 2
17 years after the date of issuance. The temporary permit may be
18 renewed for a \$45 fee for an additional 2 years. A holder of a
19 temporary permit may only renew one time.

20 <u>(c) The temporary permit shall only permit the holder to</u> 21 <u>practice as a full practice advanced practice registered nurse</u> 22 <u>within the scope of providing health care services at the</u> 23 <u>location or locations specified on the permit or via</u> 24 <u>telehealth service.</u>

25 (d) An application for the temporary permit shall be made
 26 to the Department, in writing, on forms prescribed by the

HB4664 Enrolled - 139 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Department, and shall be accompanied by a non-refundable fee of \$75.

3 (e) An applicant for temporary permit may be requested to
4 appear before the Board to respond to questions concerning the
5 applicant's qualifications to receive the permit. An
6 applicant's refusal to appear before the Board of Nursing may
7 be grounds for denial of the application by the Department.

8 <u>(f) The Secretary may summarily cancel any temporary</u> 9 permit issued pursuant to this Section, without a hearing, if 10 <u>the Secretary finds that evidence in his or her possession</u> 11 <u>indicates that a permit holder's continuation in practice</u> 12 <u>would constitute an imminent danger to the public or violate</u> 13 <u>any provision of this Act or its rules.</u>

14 If the Secretary summarily cancels a temporary permit 15 issued pursuant to this Section or Act, the permit holder may 16 petition the Department for a hearing in accordance with the 17 provisions of Section 70-125 of this Act to restore his or her 18 permit, unless the permit holder has exceeded his or her 19 renewal limit.

20 (g) In addition to terminating any temporary permit issued 21 pursuant to this Section or Act, the Department may issue a 22 monetary penalty not to exceed \$10,000 upon the temporary 23 permit holder and may notify any state in which the temporary 24 permit holder has been issued a permit that his or her Illinois 25 permit has been terminated and the reasons for the 26 termination. The monetary penalty shall be paid within 60 days HB4664 Enrolled - 140 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 after the effective date of the order imposing the penalty.
2 The order shall constitute a judgment and may be filed, and
3 execution had thereon in the same manner as any judgment from
4 any court of record. It is the intent of the General Assembly
5 that a permit issued pursuant to this Section shall be
6 considered a privilege and not a property right.

7 <u>(h) While working in Illinois, all temporary permit</u> 8 <u>holders are subject to all statutory and regulatory</u> 9 <u>requirements of this Act in the same manner as a licensee.</u> 10 <u>Failure to adhere to all statutory and regulatory requirements</u> 11 <u>may result in revocation or other discipline of the temporary</u> 12 permit.

13 (i) If the Department becomes aware of a violation 14 occurring at the licensed hospital, medical office, clinic, or 15 other medical facility, or via telehealth service, the 16 Department shall notify the Department of Public Health.

17 (j) The Department may adopt emergency rules pursuant to 18 this Section. The General Assembly finds that the adoption of 19 rules to implement a temporary permit for health care services 20 is deemed an emergency and necessary for the public interest, 21 safety, and welfare.

22

Article 9.

Section 9-5. The Behavior Analyst Licensing Act is amended
by changing Section 60 as follows:

1 (225 ILCS 6/60)

2 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)
3 Sec. 60. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license,
or may suspend, revoke, place on probation, reprimand, or take
any other disciplinary or nondisciplinary action deemed
appropriate by the Department, including the imposition of
fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to
any license issued under the provisions of this Act for any one
or a combination of the following grounds:

11

12

13

14

(1) material misstatements in furnishing information to the Department or to any other State agency or in furnishing information to any insurance company with respect to a claim on behalf of a licensee or a patient;

15 (2) violations or negligent or intentional disregard
16 of this Act or its rules;

(3) conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo 17 contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of 18 judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, 19 20 convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, 21 conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under 22 the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is 23 (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element 24 of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the 25 practice of behavior analysis;

HB4664 Enrolled

1 (4) fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or 2 procuring a license under this Act or in connection with 3 applying for renewal or restoration of a license under 4 this Act;

5

(5) professional incompetence;

6

(6) gross negligence in practice under this Act;

7 (7) aiding or assisting another person in violating
8 any provision of this Act or its rules;

9

10

(8) failing to provide information within 60 days in response to a written request made by the Department;

(9) engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, defraud, or harm the public as defined by the rules of the Department or violating the rules of professional conduct adopted by the Department;

16 (10) habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs 17 defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of 18 any other substances that results in the inability to 19 practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

20 (11) adverse action taken by another state or 21 jurisdiction if at least one of the grounds for the 22 discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to 23 those set forth in this Section;

(12) directly or indirectly giving to or receiving
 from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or
 association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of

HB4664 Enrolled - 143 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

compensation for any professional service not actually 1 rendered; nothing in this paragraph affects any bona fide 2 3 independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health facilities, health care 4 5 providers, or other entities, except as otherwise 6 prohibited by law; any employment arrangements may include 7 provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or 8 other employment benefits for the provision of services 9 within the scope of the licensee's practice under this 10 Act; nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to 11 require an employment arrangement to receive professional 12 fees for services rendered;

(13) a finding by the Department that the licensee, after having the license placed on probationary status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply with those terms;

17

(14) abandonment, without cause, of a client;

18 (15) willfully making or filing false records or 19 reports relating to a licensee's practice, including, but 20 not limited to, false records filed with federal or State 21 agencies or departments;

(16) willfully failing to report an instance of
suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused
and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(17) being named as a perpetrator in an indicated
 report by the Department of Children and Family Services

HB4664 Enrolled - 144 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

6 (18) physical illness, mental illness, or any other 7 impairment or disability, including, but not limited to, 8 deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor 9 skills that results in the inability to practice the 10 profession with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

(19) solicitation of professional services by using
 false or misleading advertising;

13 (20) violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral
14 Act;

15 (21) willfully failing to report an instance of 16 suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or 17 self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and 18 required by the Adult Protective Services Act; or

19 (22) being named as an abuser in a verified report by 20 the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective 21 Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing 22 evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or 23 financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the 24 Adult Protective Services Act.

25 (b) The determination by a court that a licensee is 26 subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as HB4664 Enrolled - 145 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 1 2 Code shall result in an automatic suspension of the licensee's 3 license. The suspension shall end upon a finding by a court licensee is no longer subject to involuntary 4 that the 5 admission or judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the recommendation of 6 7 the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to 8 resume professional practice.

9 (c) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or may 10 suspend the license of a person who (i) fails to file a tax 11 return, pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed tax 12 return, or pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the 13 14 Department of Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act 15 are satisfied or (ii) has failed to pay any court-ordered 16 child support as determined by a court order or by referral 17 from the Department of Healthcare and Family Services.

(c-1) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on 18 19 probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any 20 other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the 21 license or permit issued under this Act based solely upon the 22 licensed behavior analyst recommending, aiding, assisting, 23 referring for, or participating in any health care service, so 24 long as the care was not unlawful under the laws of this State, 25 regardless of whether the patient was a resident of this State 26 or another state.

HB4664 Enrolled - 146 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	(c-2) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on
2	prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any
3	other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the
4	license or permit issued under this Act to practice as a
5	licensed behavior analyst based upon the licensed behavior
6	analyst's license being revoked or suspended, or the licensed
7	behavior analyst being otherwise disciplined by any other
8	state, if that revocation, suspension, or other form of
9	discipline was based solely on the licensed behavior analyst
10	violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision of,
11	authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or assisting in,
12	referring for, or participation in any health care service if
13	that health care service as provided would not have been
14	unlawful under the laws of this State and is consistent with
15	the standards of conduct for a licensed behavior analyst
16	practicing in Illinois.
17	(c-3) The conduct specified in subsections $(c-1)$ and $(c-2)$
18	shall not constitute grounds for suspension under Section 125.
19	(c-4) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily
20	suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or
21	renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary
22	action against the license or permit issued under this Act to
23	practice as a licensed behavior analyst based solely upon the
24	license of a licensed behavior analyst being revoked or the
25	licensed behavior analyst being otherwise disciplined by any
26	other state or territory other than Illinois for the referral

HB4664 Enrolled - 147 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

for or having otherwise participated in any health care service, if the revocation or disciplinary action was based solely on a violation of the other state's law prohibiting such health care services in the state, for a resident of the state, or in any other state.

6 (d) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a 7 showing of a possible violation, may compel a person licensed 8 to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure 9 under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical examination, 10 or both, which may include a substance abuse or sexual 11 offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense of the 12 Department.

13 (1) The Department shall specifically designate the 14 examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary 15 16 involved in providing the mental or physical team 17 examination or both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of 18 its branches and may consist of one or more or a 19 20 combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical psychologists, 21 22 licensed clinical professional counselors, and other 23 professional and administrative staff. Any examining 24 physician or member of the multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to submit to an examination 25 26 pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional

HB4664 Enrolled - 148 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological testing.

5 (2) The Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present 6 7 testimony concerning this mental or physical examination 8 of the licensee or applicant. No information, report, 9 record, or other documents in any way related to the 10 examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law 11 or statutory privilege relating to communications between 12 the licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization 13 14 is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to 15 undergo an examination for the examining physician or any 16 member of the multidisciplinary team to provide 17 information, reports, records, or other documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and 18 19 evaluation.

(3) The person to be examined may have, at the
person's own expense, another physician of the person's
choice present during all aspects of the examination.
However, that physician shall be present only to observe
and may not interfere in any way with the examination.

(4) The failure of any person to submit to a mental or
 physical examination without reasonable cause, when

HB4664 Enrolled - 149 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of the 2 person's license until the person submits to the 3 examination.

(e) If the Department finds a person unable to practice 4 5 because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the 6 Department or Board may require that person to submit to care, 7 counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated 8 by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or 9 restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to 10 practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, the 11 Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the 12 Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, 13 revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the person. Any 14 person whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, 15 renewed, disciplined, or supervised subject to the terms, 16 conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply with the 17 terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the person shall 18 19 have the person's license suspended immediately, pending a 20 hearing by the Department.

(f) All fines imposed shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

If the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this subsection, a hearing on that person's license must HB4664 Enrolled - 150 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

be convened by the Department within 30 days after 1 the 2 suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to review the 3 subject person's record of treatment and counseling regarding 4 5 the impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal 6 statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of 7 medical records.

8 A person licensed under this Act and affected under this 9 Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the 10 Department or Board that the person can resume practice in 11 compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the 12 provisions of the person's license.

13 (g) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 14 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 15 <u>Assembly.</u>

16 (Source: P.A. 102-953, eff. 5-27-22.)

Section 9-10. The Clinical Psychologist Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 15 as follows:

19 (225 ILCS 15/15) (from Ch. 111, par. 5365)

20 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

21 Sec. 15. Disciplinary action; grounds.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue, refuse to renew,
 suspend, or revoke any license, or may place on probation,
 reprimand, or take other disciplinary or non-disciplinary

HB4664 Enrolled - 151 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 action deemed appropriate by the Department, including the 2 imposition of fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, 3 with regard to any license issued under the provisions of this 4 Act for any one or a combination of the following reasons:

5 (1) Conviction of, or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo 6 contendere to, any crime that is a felony under the laws of 7 the United States or any state or territory thereof or 8 that is a misdemeanor of which an essential element is 9 dishonesty, or any crime that is directly related to the 10 practice of the profession.

11 (2) Gross negligence in the rendering of clinical12 psychological services.

(3) Using fraud or making any misrepresentation in
applying for a license or in passing the examination
provided for in this Act.

16 (4) Aiding or abetting or conspiring to aid or abet a
17 person, not a clinical psychologist licensed under this
18 Act, in representing himself or herself as so licensed or
19 in applying for a license under this Act.

20 (5) Violation of any provision of this Act or the21 rules promulgated thereunder.

(6) Professional connection or association with any
person, firm, association, partnership or corporation
holding himself, herself, themselves, or itself out in any
manner contrary to this Act.

26

(7) Unethical, unauthorized or unprofessional conduct

HB4664 Enrolled - 152 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

as defined by rule. In establishing those rules, the Department shall consider, though is not bound by, the ethical standards for psychologists promulgated by recognized national psychology associations.

5 (8) Aiding or assisting another person in violating 6 any provisions of this Act or the rules promulgated 7 thereunder.

8 (9) Failing to provide, within 60 days, information in
9 response to a written request made by the Department.

10 (10) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to 11 alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical 12 agent or drug that results in a clinical psychologist's 13 inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill or 14 safety.

(11) Discipline by another state, territory, the
District of Columbia or foreign country, if at least one
of the grounds for the discipline is the same or
substantially equivalent to those set forth herein.

19 (12) Directly or indirectly giving or receiving from 20 any person, firm, corporation, association or partnership 21 any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation 22 for any professional service not actually or personally 23 rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona 24 fide independent contractor or employment arrangements 25 among health care professionals, health facilities, health 26 care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise

4

HB4664 Enrolled - 153 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services within the scope of the licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

8 (13) A finding that the licensee, after having his or 9 her license placed on probationary status, has violated 10 the terms of probation.

11 (14) Willfully making or filing false records or 12 reports, including but not limited to, false records or 13 reports filed with State agencies or departments.

(15) Physical illness, including but not limited to,
deterioration through the aging process, mental illness or
disability that results in the inability to practice the
profession with reasonable judgment, skill and safety.

18 (16) Willfully failing to report an instance of
19 suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused
20 and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated report by the Department of Children and Family Services pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected HB4664 Enrolled

1 Child Reporting Act.

2 (18) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral
 3 Act.

4 (19) Making a material misstatement in furnishing
5 information to the Department, any other State or federal
6 agency, or any other entity.

7 (20) Failing to report to the Department any adverse 8 judgment, settlement, or award arising from a liability 9 claim related to an act or conduct similar to an act or 10 conduct that would constitute grounds for action as set 11 forth in this Section.

12 (21) Failing to report to the Department any adverse final action taken against a licensee or applicant by 13 14 another licensing jurisdiction, including any other state 15 or territory of the United States or any foreign state or 16 country, or any peer review body, health care institution, 17 professional society or association related to the profession, governmental agency, law enforcement agency, 18 or court for an act or conduct similar to an act or conduct 19 20 that would constitute grounds for disciplinary action as set forth in this Section. 21

(22) Prescribing, selling, administering,
distributing, giving, or self-administering (A) any drug
classified as a controlled substance (designated product)
for other than medically accepted therapeutic purposes or
(B) any narcotic drug.

HB4664 Enrolled - 155 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(23) Violating state or federal laws or regulations
 relating to controlled substances, legend drugs, or
 ephedra as defined in the Ephedra Prohibition Act.

4 (24) Exceeding the terms of a collaborative agreement 5 or the prescriptive authority delegated to a licensee by 6 his or her collaborating physician or established under a 7 written collaborative agreement.

8 The entry of an order by any circuit court establishing 9 that any person holding a license under this Act is subject to 10 involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided for in 11 the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code, 12 operates as an automatic suspension of that license. That 13 person may have his or her license restored only upon the 14 determination by a circuit court that the patient is no longer 15 subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the 16 issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient 17 and upon the Board's recommendation to the Department that the license be restored. Where the circumstances so indicate, the 18 19 Board may recommend to the Department that it require an 20 examination prior to restoring any license so automatically 21 suspended.

The Department shall refuse to issue or suspend the license of any person who fails to file a return, or to pay the tax, penalty or interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax penalty or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of HB4664 Enrolled - 156 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Revenue, until such time as the requirements of any such tax
 Act are satisfied.

In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board upon a 3 showing of a possible violation may compel any person licensed 4 5 to practice under this Act, or who has applied for licensure or certification pursuant to this Act, to submit to a mental or 6 physical examination, or both, as required by and at the 7 8 expense of the Department. The examining physicians or 9 clinical psychologists shall be those specifically designated 10 by the Department. The Board or the Department may order the 11 examining physician or clinical psychologist to present 12 testimony concerning this mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall be excluded by 13 reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to 14 15 communications between the licensee or applicant and the 16 examining physician or clinical psychologist. The person to be 17 examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician or clinical psychologist of his or her choice 18 19 present during all aspects of the examination. Failure of any 20 person to submit to a mental or physical examination, when 21 directed, shall be grounds for suspension of a license until 22 the person submits to the examination if the Department or 23 Board finds, after notice and hearing, that the refusal to submit to the examination was without reasonable cause. 24

25 If the Department or Board finds a person unable to 26 practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the HB4664 Enrolled - 157 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Department or Board may require that person to submit to care, 1 2 counseling or treatment by physicians or clinical 3 psychologists approved or designated by the Department, as a condition, term, or restriction for continued, reinstated, or 4 5 renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling or treatment, the Board may recommend to the Department to 6 7 file or the Department may file a complaint to immediately 8 suspend, revoke or otherwise discipline the license of the 9 person. Any person whose license was granted, continued, 10 reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such 11 terms, conditions or restrictions, and who fails to comply 12 with such terms, conditions or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the person 13 14 shall have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a 15 hearing by the Board.

16 In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a 17 person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Board within 15 days 18 19 after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. 20 The Board shall have the authority to review the subject person's record of treatment and counseling regarding the 21 22 impairment, to the extent permitted by applicable federal 23 statutes and regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of 24 medical records.

A person licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the HB4664 Enrolled - 158 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

4 (b) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on 5 probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the 6 7 license or permit issued under this Act based solely upon the 8 licensed clinical psychologist recommending, aiding, 9 assisting, referring for, or participating in any health care 10 service, so long as the care was not unlawful under the laws of 11 this State, regardless of whether the patient was a resident 12 of this State or another state.

(c) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, place on 13 14 prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the 15 license or permit issued under this Act to practice as a 16 17 licensed clinical psychologist based upon the licensed clinical psychologist's license being revoked or suspended, or 18 19 the licensed clinical psychologist being otherwise disciplined 20 by any other state, if that revocation, suspension, or other 21 form of discipline was based solely on the licensed clinical 22 psychologist violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or 23 24 assisting in, referring for, or participation in any health 25 care service if that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the laws of this State and is 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 159 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>consistent with the standards of conduct for a licensed</u>
2 clinical psychologist practicing in Illinois.

3 (d) The conduct specified in subsections (b) and (c) shall
4 not constitute grounds for suspension under Section 21.6.

5 (e) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 6 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 7 8 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 9 practice as a licensed clinical psychologist based solely upon 10 the license of a licensed clinical psychologist being revoked 11 or the licensed clinical psychologist being otherwise 12 disciplined by any other state or territory other than Illinois for the referral for or having otherwise participated 13 14 in any health care service, if the revocation or disciplinary 15 action was based solely on a violation of the other state's law 16 prohibiting such health care services in the state, for a 17 resident of the state, or in any other state.

18 (f) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 19 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 20 Assembly.

21 (Source: P.A. 98-668, eff. 6-25-14; 99-572, eff. 7-15-16.)

Section 9-15. The Clinical Social Work and Social Work
Practice Act is amended by changing Section 19 as follows:

24 (225 ILCS 20/19) (from Ch. 111, par. 6369)

HB4664 Enrolled - 160 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 2 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028) Sec. 19. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(1) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license, or may suspend, revoke, place on probation, reprimand, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action deemed appropriate by the Department, including the imposition of fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license issued under the provisions of this Act for any one or a combination of the following grounds:

10 (a) material misstatements in furnishing information 11 to the Department or to any other State agency or in 12 furnishing information to any insurance company with 13 respect to a claim on behalf of a licensee or a patient;

(b) violations or negligent or intentional disregard
of this Act, or any of the rules promulgated hereunder;

16 (c) conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo 17 contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, 18 19 convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under 20 the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is 21 22 (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element 23 of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the clinical social work or social work 24 25 professions;

26

(d) fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or

HB4664 Enrolled

- 161 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

- procuring a license under this Act or in connection with applying for renewal or restoration of a license under this Act;
- 4

5

(e) professional incompetence;

(f) gross negligence in practice under this Act;

(g) aiding or assisting another person in violating
any provision of this Act or its rules;

8 (h) failing to provide information within 60 days in 9 response to a written request made by the Department;

10 (i) engaging in dishonorable, unethical or 11 unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive, 12 defraud or harm the public as defined by the rules of the 13 Department, or violating the rules of professional conduct 14 adopted by the Department;

(j) habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or of any other substances that results in the inability to practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety;

19 (k) adverse action taken by another state or 20 jurisdiction, if at least one of the grounds for the 21 discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to 22 those set forth in this Section;

(1) directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from
any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association
any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation
for any professional service not actually rendered.

HB4664 Enrolled - 162 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Nothing in this paragraph (1) affects any bona fide 1 2 independent contractor or employment arrangements among 3 health care professionals, health facilities, health care providers, or other entities, except as 4 otherwise 5 prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include 6 provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or 7 other employment benefits for the provision of services 8 within the scope of the licensee's practice under this 9 Act. Nothing in this paragraph (1) shall be construed to 10 require an employment arrangement to receive professional 11 fees for services rendered;

12 (m) a finding by the Department that the licensee, 13 after having the license placed on probationary status, 14 has violated the terms of probation or failed to comply 15 with such terms;

16

(n) abandonment, without cause, of a client;

(o) willfully making or filing false records or reports relating to a licensee's practice, including, but not limited to, false records filed with Federal or State agencies or departments;

(p) willfully failing to report an instance of suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act;

(q) being named as a perpetrator in an indicated
 report by the Department of Children and Family Services
 under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, and

HB4664 Enrolled - 163 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 2 licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or 3 neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 4 Child Reporting Act;

5 (r) physical illness, mental illness, or any other 6 impairment or disability, including, but not limited to, 7 deterioration through the aging process, or loss of motor 8 skills that results in the inability to practice the 9 profession with reasonable judgment, skill or safety;

10 (s) solicitation of professional services by using
11 false or misleading advertising;

12 (t) violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral13 Act;

(u) willfully failing to report an instance of suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and required by the Adult Protective Services Act; or

(v) being named as an abuser in a verified report by 18 19 the Department on Aging under the Adult Protective 20 Services Act, and upon proof by clear and convincing licensee 21 evidence that the abused, neglected, or 22 financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the 23 Adult Protective Services Act.

24 (2) (Blank).

(3) The determination by a court that a licensee is
subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as

HB4664 Enrolled - 164 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 1 2 Code, will result in an automatic suspension of his license. Such suspension will end upon a finding by a court that the 3 licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or 4 5 judicial admission and issues an order so finding and discharging the patient, and upon the recommendation of the 6 Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume 7 8 professional practice.

9 (4) The Department shall refuse to issue or renew or may 10 suspend the license of a person who (i) fails to file a return, 11 pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return, or 12 pay any final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by any tax Act administered by the Department of 13 14 Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act are satisfied 15 or (ii) has failed to pay any court-ordered child support as 16 determined by a court order or by referral from the Department 17 of Healthcare and Family Services.

18 (4.5) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 19 20 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against a license or permit issued under this Act based 21 22 solely upon the licensed clinical social worker authorizing, 23 recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise 24 participating in any health care service, so long as the care 25 was not unlawful under the laws of this State, regardless of whether the patient was a resident of this State or another 26

1 state.

2	(4.10) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily
3	suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or
4	renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary
5	action against the license or permit issued under this Act to
6	practice as a licensed clinical social worker based upon the
7	licensed clinical social worker's license being revoked or
8	suspended, or the licensed clinical social worker being
9	otherwise disciplined by any other state, if that revocation,
10	suspension, or other form of discipline was based solely on
11	the licensed clinical social worker violating another state's
12	laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of,
13	recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, referring for, or
14	participation in any health care service if that health care
15	service as provided would not have been unlawful under the
16	laws of this State and is consistent with the standards of
17	conduct for a licensed clinical social worker practicing in
18	Illinois.
19	(4.15) The conduct specified in subsections (4.5) and
20	(4.10) shall not constitute grounds for suspension under
21	Section 32.
22	(4.20) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or
23	authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to
24	disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional
25	disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the
26	basis of having authorized, recommended, aided, assisted,

HB4664 Enrolled - 166 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

referred for, or otherwise participated in health care shall 1 not be denied such licensure, certification, or authorization, 2 3 unless the Department determines that such action would have constituted professional misconduct in this State; however, 4 5 nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of such applicant and 6 making a determination regarding the licensure, certification, 7 8 or authorization to practice a profession under this Act.

9 (5) (a) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board, 10 upon a showing of a possible violation, may compel a person 11 licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for 12 licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical 13 examination, or both, which may include a substance abuse or 14 sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the expense 15 of the Department.

16 (b) The Department shall specifically designate the 17 examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team 18 involved in providing the mental or physical examination or 19 20 both. The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may 21 22 consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed 23 to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, licensed 24 25 clinical professional counselors, and other professional and 26 administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the

HB4664 Enrolled - 167 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to 2 submit to an examination pursuant to this Section to submit to 3 any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to 4 complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but 5 not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological 6 testing, or neuropsychological testing.

7 (c) The Board or the Department may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to 8 9 present testimony concerning this mental or physical 10 examination of the licensee or applicant. No information, 11 report, record, or other documents in any way related to the 12 examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or 13 statutory privilege relating to communications between the 14 licensee or applicant and the examining physician or any 15 member of the multidisciplinary team. No authorization is 16 necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an 17 examination for the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, 18 19 records, or other documents or to provide any testimony 20 regarding the examination and evaluation.

(d) The person to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of the examination. However, that physician shall be present only to observe and may not interfere in any way with the examination.

26

(e) Failure of any person to submit to a mental or physical

HB4664 Enrolled - 168 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

examination without reasonable cause, when ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of his or her license until the person submits to the examination.

(f) If the Department or Board finds a person unable to 4 5 practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the 6 Department or Board may require that person to submit to care, 7 counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or designated 8 by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, or 9 restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to 10 practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling or treatment, the 11 Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the 12 Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, 13 revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the person. Any 14 person whose license was granted, continued, reinstated, 15 renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, 16 conditions or restrictions, and who fails to comply with such 17 terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether the person shall 18 19 have his or her license suspended immediately, pending a 20 hearing by the Department.

(g) All fines imposed shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that HB4664 Enrolled - 169 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 1 2 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to 3 review the subject person's record of treatment and counseling 4 5 regarding the impairment, to the extent permitted bv applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the 6 7 confidentiality of medical records.

8 A person licensed under this Act and affected under this 9 Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the 10 Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in 11 compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the 12 provisions of his or her license.

13 (h) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 14 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 15 <u>Assembly.</u>

16 (Source: P.A. 100-414, eff. 8-25-17.)

Section 9-20. The Marriage and Family Therapy LicensingAct is amended by changing Section 85 as follows:

19 (225 ILCS 55/85) (from Ch. 111, par. 8351-85)

20 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

21 Sec. 85. Refusal, revocation, or suspension.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue or renew a license,
or may revoke, suspend, reprimand, place on probation, or take
any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the

HB4664 Enrolled - 170 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Department may deem proper, including the imposition of fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license issued under the provisions of this Act for any one or combination of the following grounds:

5

6

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

7 (2) Violation of any provision of this Act or its8 rules.

9 (3) Conviction of or entry of a plea of guilty or nolo 10 contendere, finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of 11 judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, 12 convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under 13 14 the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is 15 (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element 16 of which is dishonesty or that is directly related to the 17 practice of the profession.

(4) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for or
procuring a license under this Act or in connection with
applying for renewal or restoration of a license under
this Act or its rules.

22

23

(5) Professional incompetence.

(6) Gross negligence in practice under this Act.

24 (7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating
 25 any provision of this Act or its rules.

26

(8) Failing, within 60 days, to provide information in

HB4664 Enrolled - 171 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or
unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
defraud or harm the public as defined by the rules of the
Department, or violating the rules of professional conduct
adopted by the Department.

7 (10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs
8 defined in law as controlled substances, of alcohol, or
9 any other substance that results in the inability to
10 practice with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

(11) Discipline by another jurisdiction if at least
 one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or
 substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Act.

14 (12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving 15 from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or 16 association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of 17 compensation for any professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) 18 19 affects any bona fide independent contractor or employment arrangements among health care professionals, health 20 facilities, health care providers, or other entities, 21 22 except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment 23 arrangements may include provisions for compensation, 24 health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits 25 for the provision of services within the scope of the 26 licensee's practice under this Act. Nothing in this HB4664 Enrolled

- 172 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

paragraph (12) shall be construed to require an employment arrangement to receive professional fees for services rendered.

4 (13) A finding by the Department that the licensee, 5 after having his or her license placed on probationary 6 status, has violated the terms of probation or failed to 7 comply with the terms.

8

(14) Abandonment of a patient without cause.

9 (15) Willfully making or filing false records or 10 reports relating to a licensee's practice, including but 11 not limited to false records filed with State agencies or 12 departments.

(16) Willfully failing to report an instance of
 suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused
 and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

16 (17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated 17 report by the Department of Children and Family Services 18 under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and 19 upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 20 licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or 21 neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 22 Child Reporting Act.

(18) Physical illness or mental illness or impairment, including, but not limited to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor skill that results in the inability to practice the profession with reasonable HB4664 Enrolled - 173 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 judgment, skill, or safety.

2 (19) Solicitation of professional services by using
3 false or misleading advertising.

4 (20) A pattern of practice or other behavior that 5 demonstrates incapacity or incompetence to practice under 6 this Act.

7 (21) Practicing under a false or assumed name, except
8 as provided by law.

9 (22) Gross, willful, and continued overcharging for 10 professional services, including filing false statements 11 for collection of fees or moneys for which services are 12 not rendered.

13 (23) Failure to establish and maintain records of14 patient care and treatment as required by law.

15 (24) Cheating on or attempting to subvert the
 16 licensing examinations administered under this Act.

17 (25) Willfully failing to report an instance of 18 suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or 19 self-neglect of an eligible adult as defined in and 20 required by the Adult Protective Services Act.

(26) Being named as an abuser in a verified report by the Department on Aging and under the Adult Protective Services Act and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee abused, neglected, or financially exploited an eligible adult as defined in the Adult Protective Services Act. HB4664 Enrolled - 174 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 (b) (Blank).

2 (c) The determination by a circuit court that a licensee 3 is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 4 5 Code, operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will terminate only upon a finding by a court that the patient is no 6 7 longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission and the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the 8 9 patient, and upon the recommendation of the Board to the 10 Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume his or her 11 practice as a licensed marriage and family therapist or an 12 associate licensed marriage and family therapist.

13 (d) The Department shall refuse to issue or may suspend 14 the license of any person who fails to file a return, pay the 15 tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed return or pay any 16 final assessment of tax, penalty, or interest, as required by 17 any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, until the time the requirements of the tax Act are 18 19 satisfied.

20 (d-5) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 21 22 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 23 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 24 practice as a marriage and family therapist or associate 25 licensed marriage and family therapist based solely upon the marriage and family therapist or associate licensed marriage 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 175 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 and family therapist authorizing, recommending, aiding,
2 assisting, referring for, or otherwise participating in any
3 health care service, so long as the care was not Unlawful under
4 the laws of this State, regardless of whether the patient was a
5 resident of this State or another state.

(d-10) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 6 7 suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 8 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 9 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 10 practice as a marriage and family therapist or associate 11 licensed marriage and family therapist based upon the marriage 12 and family therapist's or associate licensed marriage and family therapist's license being revoked or suspended, or the 13 14 marriage and family therapist or associate licensed marriage 15 and family therapist being otherwise disciplined by any other 16 state, if that revocation, suspension, or other form of 17 discipline was based solely on the marriage and family 18 therapist or associate licensed marriage and family therapist 19 violating another state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, 20 21 referring for, or participation in any health care service if 22 that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the laws of this State and is consistent with 23 24 the standards of conduct for a marriage and family therapist 25 or an associate licensed marriage and family therapist 26 practicing in Illinois.

HB4664 Enrolled - 176 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(d-15) The conduct specified in subsections (d-5) or 1 2 (d-10) shall not constitute grounds for suspension under 3 Section 145. 4 (d-20) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to 5 6 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the 7 basis of having authorized, recommended, aided, assisted, 8 9 referred for, or otherwise participated in health care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or authorization, 10 11 unless the Department determines that such action would have 12 constituted professional misconduct in this State; however, 13 nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the 14 Department from evaluating the conduct of such applicant and making a determination regarding the licensure, certification, 15

16 <u>or authorization to practice a profession under this Act.</u>

17 (e) In enforcing this Section, the Department or Board 18 upon a showing of a possible violation may compel an 19 individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has 20 applied for licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or 21 physical examination, or both, which may include a substance 22 abuse or sexual offender evaluation, as required by and at the 23 expense of the Department.

The Department shall specifically designate the examining physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in HB4664 Enrolled - 177 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

providing the mental or physical examination or both. The 1 2 multidisciplinary team shall be led by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches and may consist of one 3 or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice 4 5 medicine in all of its branches, licensed clinical psychologists, licensed clinical social workers, 6 licensed clinical professional counselors, licensed marriage and family 7 8 therapists, and other professional and administrative staff. 9 Any examining physician or member of the multidisciplinary 10 team may require any person ordered to submit to an 11 examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit 12 to any additional supplemental testing deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation process, including, but 13 not limited to, blood testing, urinalysis, psychological 14 15 testing, or neuropsychological testing.

16 The Department may order the examining physician or any 17 member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the 18 Department any and all records, including business records, 19 that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any 20 supplemental testing performed.

The Department or Board may order the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning the mental or physical examination of the licensee or applicant. No information, report, record, or other documents in any way related to the examination shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege HB4664 Enrolled - 178 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

relating to communications between the licensee or applicant 1 2 examining physician or and the any member of the 3 multidisciplinary team. No authorization is necessary from the licensee or applicant ordered to undergo an examination for 4 5 the examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other 6 documents or to provide any testimony regarding 7 the examination and evaluation. 8

9 The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own 10 expense, another physician of his or her choice present during 11 all aspects of this examination. However, that physician shall 12 be present only to observe and may not interfere in any way 13 with the examination.

Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when ordered, shall result in an automatic suspension of his or her license until the individual submits to the examination.

If the Department or Board finds an individual unable to 18 19 practice because of the reasons set forth in this Section, the 20 Department or Board may require that individual to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians approved or 21 22 designated by the Department or Board, as a condition, term, 23 or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in lieu of care, counseling, or treatment, 24 the Department may file, or the Board may recommend to the 25 Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 179 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

revoke, or otherwise discipline the license of the individual. 1 2 was An individual whose license granted, continued, 3 reinstated, renewed, disciplined or supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, and who fails to comply 4 5 with such terms, conditions, or restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a determination as to whether 6 7 the individual shall have his or her license suspended 8 immediately, pending a hearing by the Department.

9 In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a 10 person's license under this Section, a hearing on that 11 person's license must be convened by the Department within 30 12 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The Department and Board shall have the authority to 13 review the subject individual's record of treatment and 14 15 counseling regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by 16 applicable federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the 17 confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department or Board that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

(f) A fine shall be paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order imposing the fine.

26 (g) The Department may adopt rules to implement the

HB4664 Enrolled - 180 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General</u> 2 Assembly.

3 (Source: P.A. 100-372, eff. 8-25-17; 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 9-25. The Professional Counselor and Clinical
Professional Counselor Licensing and Practice Act is amended
by changing Section 80 as follows:

7 (225 ILCS 107/80)

8 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028)

9 Sec. 80. Grounds for discipline.

10 (a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or may 11 revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other 12 disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department 13 deems appropriate, including the issuance of fines not to 14 exceed \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license 15 for any one or more of the following:

16 (1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to17 the Department or to any other State agency.

18 (2) Violations or negligent or intentional disregard
19 of this Act or rules adopted under this Act.

(3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere,
finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by
sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to,
convictions, preceding sentences of supervision,
conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under

HB4664 Enrolled - 181 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession.

5 (4) Fraud or any misrepresentation in applying for or 6 procuring a license under this Act or in connection with 7 applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

8 (5) Professional incompetence or gross negligence in 9 the rendering of professional counseling or clinical 10 professional counseling services.

11

(6) Malpractice.

12 (7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating13 any provision of this Act or any rules.

14 (8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in
 15 response to a written request made by the Department.

16 (9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or
17 unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
18 defraud, or harm the public and violating the rules of
19 professional conduct adopted by the Department.

(10) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs as
defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any
other substance which results in inability to practice
with reasonable skill, judgment, or safety.

(11) Discipline by another jurisdiction, the District
of Columbia, territory, county, or governmental agency, if
at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same

HB4664 Enrolled

or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this
 Section.

3 (12) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, 4 or 5 association any fee, commission, rebate or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually 6 7 rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (12) affects any bona 8 fide independent contractor or employment arrangements 9 among health care professionals, health facilities, health 10 care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise 11 prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include 12 provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or 13 other employment benefits for the provision of services 14 within the scope of the licensee's practice under this 15 Act. Nothing in this paragraph (12) shall be construed to 16 require an employment arrangement to receive professional 17 fees for services rendered.

18 (13) A finding by the Board that the licensee, after
19 having the license placed on probationary status, has
20 violated the terms of probation.

21

(14) Abandonment of a client.

(15) Willfully filing false reports relating to a
licensee's practice, including but not limited to false
records filed with federal or State agencies or
departments.

26

(16) Willfully failing to report an instance of

HB4664 Enrolled - 183 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused 1 2 Neglected Child Reporting Act and in matters and 3 pertaining to suspected abuse, neglect, financial exploitation, or self-neglect of adults with disabilities 4 5 and older adults as set forth in the Adult Protective Services Act. 6

7 (17) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated 8 report by the Department of Children and Family Services 9 pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act, 10 and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 11 licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or 12 neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 13 Child Reporting Act.

14 (18) Physical or mental illness or disability, 15 including, but not limited to, deterioration through the 16 aging process or loss of abilities and skills which 17 results in the inability to practice the profession with 18 reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

19 (19) Solicitation of professional services by using20 false or misleading advertising.

(20) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used
by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act.

23 (21) A finding that licensure has been applied for or24 obtained by fraudulent means.

25 (22) Practicing under a false or, except as provided26 by law, an assumed name.

HB4664 Enrolled - 184 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(23) Gross and willful overcharging for professional
 services including filing statements for collection of
 fees or monies for which services are not rendered.

4 (24) Rendering professional counseling or clinical
5 professional counseling services without a license or
6 practicing outside the scope of a license.

7 (25) Clinical supervisors failing to adequately and
8 responsibly monitor supervisees.

9 All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid within 10 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing the 11 fine.

12 (b) (Blank).

13 (b-5) The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend 14 without hearing, as provided for in the Code of Civil 15 Procedure, the license of any person who fails to file a 16 return, pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed 17 return, or pay any final assessment of the tax, penalty, or interest as required by any tax Act administered by the 18 Illinois Department of Revenue, until such time as 19 the 20 requirements of any such tax Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 2105-15 of the Department of 21 22 Professional Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code 23 of Illinois.

(b-10) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family Services has previously determined a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the HB4664 Enrolled - 185 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

payment of child support and has subsequently certified the 1 2 delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to 3 issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license or may take other disciplinary action against that person 4 5 based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance 6 with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the 7 8 Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil 9 Administrative Code of Illinois.

10 (C)The determination by a court that a licensee is 11 subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as 12 provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 13 Code will result in an automatic suspension of his or her 14 license. The suspension will end upon a finding by a court that 15 the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or 16 judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and 17 discharging the patient, and the recommendation of the Board to the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume 18 19 professional practice.

20 <u>(c-1) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily</u>
21 <u>suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or</u>
22 <u>renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary</u>
23 <u>action against the license or permit issued under this Act to</u>
24 <u>practice as a professional counselor or clinical professional</u>
25 <u>counselor based solely upon the professional counselor or</u>
26 <u>clinical professional counselor authorizing, recommending,</u>

HB4664 Enrolled - 186 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 aiding, assisting, referring for, or otherwise participating 2 in any health care service, so long as the care was not 3 unlawful under the laws of this State, regardless of whether 4 the patient was a resident of this State or another state.

5 (c-2) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 6 7 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 8 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 9 practice as a professional counselor or clinical professional 10 counselor based upon the professional counselor's or clinical 11 professional counselor's license being revoked or suspended, 12 or the professional counselor or clinical professional counselor being otherwise disciplined by any other state, if 13 14 that revocation, suspension, or other form of discipline was based solely on the professional counselor or clinical 15 16 professional counselor violating another state's laws 17 prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, referring for, or participation in 18 19 any health care service if that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the laws of this 20 21 State and is consistent with the standards of conduct for a 22 professional counselor or clinical professional counselor 23 practicing in Illinois.

24 (c-3) The conduct specified in subsections (c-1) and (c-2) 25 shall not constitute grounds for suspension under Section 145. 26 (c-4) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 187 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to 1 2 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the 3 basis of having authorized, recommended, aided, assisted, 4 5 referred for, or otherwise participated in health care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or authorization, 6 unless the Department determines that such action would have 7 constituted professional misconduct in this State; however, 8 9 nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of such applicant and 10 11 making a determination regarding the licensure, certification, 12 or authorization to practice a profession under this Act.

13 (c-5) In enforcing this Act, the Department, upon a 14 showing of a possible violation, may compel an individual licensed to practice under this Act, or who has applied for 15 16 licensure under this Act, to submit to a mental or physical 17 examination, or both, as required by and at the expense of the Department. The Department may order the examining physician 18 to present testimony concerning the mental or physical 19 20 examination of the licensee or applicant. No information shall 21 be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege 22 relating to communications between the licensee or applicant 23 and the examining physician. The examining physicians shall be 24 specifically designated by the Department. The individual to be examined may have, at his or her own expense, another 25 26 physician of his or her choice present during all aspects of

HB4664 Enrolled - 188 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

this examination. The examination shall be performed by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches. Failure of an individual to submit to a mental or physical examination, when directed, shall result in an automatic suspension without hearing.

6 All substance-related violations shall mandate an 7 automatic substance abuse assessment. Failure to submit to an 8 assessment by a licensed physician who is certified as an 9 addictionist or an advanced practice registered nurse with 10 specialty certification in addictions may be grounds for an 11 automatic suspension.

12 If the Department finds an individual unable to practice or unfit for duty because of the reasons set forth in this 13 14 subsection (c-5), the Department may require that individual 15 to submit to a substance abuse evaluation or treatment by 16 individuals or programs approved or designated by the 17 a condition, term, or Department, as restriction for continued, restored, or renewed licensure to practice; or, in 18 19 lieu of evaluation or treatment, the Department may file, or 20 the Board may recommend to the Department to file, a complaint to immediately suspend, revoke, or otherwise discipline the 21 22 license of the individual. An individual whose license was 23 granted, continued, restored, renewed, disciplined, or 24 supervised subject to such terms, conditions, or restrictions, 25 and who fails to comply with such terms, conditions, or 26 restrictions, shall be referred to the Secretary for a

HB4664 Enrolled - 189 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 determination as to whether the individual shall have his or 2 her license suspended immediately, pending a hearing by the 3 Department.

A person holding a license under this Act or who has 4 5 applied for a license under this Act who, because of a physical or mental illness or disability, including, but not limited 6 7 to, deterioration through the aging process or loss of motor 8 skill, is unable to practice the profession with reasonable 9 judgment, skill, or safety, may be required by the Department 10 to submit to care, counseling, or treatment by physicians 11 approved or designated by the Department as a condition, term, 12 or restriction for continued, reinstated, or renewed licensure to practice. Submission to care, counseling, or treatment as 13 14 required by the Department shall not be considered discipline 15 of a license. If the licensee refuses to enter into a care, 16 counseling, or treatment agreement or fails to abide by the 17 terms of the agreement, the Department may file a complaint to revoke, suspend, or otherwise discipline the license of the 18 19 individual. The Secretary may order the license suspended 20 immediately, pending a hearing by the Department. Fines shall 21 not be assessed in disciplinary actions involving physical or 22 mental illness or impairment.

In instances in which the Secretary immediately suspends a person's license under this Section, a hearing on that person's license must be convened by the Department within 15 days after the suspension and completed without appreciable HB4664 Enrolled - 190 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 delay. The Department shall have the authority to review the 2 subject individual's record of treatment and counseling 3 regarding the impairment to the extent permitted by applicable 4 federal statutes and regulations safeguarding the 5 confidentiality of medical records.

An individual licensed under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that he or she can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of his or her license.

11 (d) (Blank).

12 <u>(e) The Department may adopt rules to implement the</u> 13 <u>changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General</u> 14 <u>Assembly.</u>

15 (Source: P.A. 102-878, eff. 1-1-23.)

Section 9-30. The Registered Surgical Assistant and Registered Surgical Technologist Title Protection Act is amended by changing Section 75 as follows:

19 (225 ILCS 130/75)

20 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2024)

21 Sec. 75. Grounds for disciplinary action.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or restore
a registration, may revoke or suspend a registration, or may
place on probation, reprimand, or take other disciplinary or

HB4664 Enrolled - 191 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

non-disciplinary action with regard to a person registered under this Act, including but not limited to the imposition of fines not to exceed \$10,000 for each violation and the assessment of costs as provided for in Section 90, for any one or combination of the following causes:

6

7

(1) Making a material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department.

8 (2) Violating a provision of this Act or rules adopted9 under this Act.

10 (3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 11 finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or by 12 sentencing of any crime, including, but not limited to, 13 convictions, preceding sentences of supervision, 14 conditional discharge, or first offender probation, under 15 the laws of any jurisdiction of the United States that is 16 (i) a felony or (ii) a misdemeanor, an essential element 17 of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice of the profession. 18

19 (4) Fraud or misrepresentation in applying for,
20 renewing, restoring, reinstating, or procuring a
21 registration under this Act.

(5) Aiding or assisting another person in violating a
 provision of this Act or its rules.

(6) Failing to provide information within 60 days in
 response to a written request made by the Department.

26 (7) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 192 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
 defraud, or harm the public, as defined by rule of the
 Department.

4 (8) Discipline by another United States jurisdiction,
5 governmental agency, unit of government, or foreign
6 nation, if at least one of the grounds for discipline is
7 the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in
8 this Section.

9 (9) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from 10 a person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association a 11 fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for 12 professional services not actually or personally rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (9) affects any bona fide 13 14 independent contractor or employment arrangements among 15 health care professionals, health facilities, health care 16 providers, or other entities, except as otherwise 17 prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or 18 19 other employment benefits for the provision of services 20 within the scope of the registrant's practice under this 21 Act. Nothing in this paragraph (9) shall be construed to 22 require an employment arrangement to receive professional 23 fees for services rendered.

(10) A finding by the Department that the registrant,
 after having his or her registration placed on
 probationary status, has violated the terms of probation.

HB4664 Enrolled

(11) Willfully making or filing false records or 1 2 reports in his or her practice, including but not limited 3 to false records or reports filed with State agencies.

(12) Willfully making or signing a false statement, 5 certificate, or affidavit to induce payment.

Willfully failing to report an instance of 6 (13)7 suspected child abuse or neglect as required under the 8 Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

9 (14) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated 10 report by the Department of Children and Family Services 11 under the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act and 12 upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the 13 registrant has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected 14 15 Child Reporting Act.

16

4

(15) (Blank).

17 (16) Failure to report to the Department (A) any adverse final action taken against the registrant by 18 19 another registering or licensing jurisdiction, government 20 agency, law enforcement agency, or any court or (B) liability for conduct that would constitute grounds for 21 22 action as set forth in this Section.

23 (17) Habitual or excessive use or abuse of drugs 24 defined in law as controlled substances, alcohol, or any 25 other substance that results in the inability to practice 26 with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

HB4664 Enrolled - 194 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 (18) Physical or mental illness, including but not 2 limited to deterioration through the aging process or loss 3 of motor skills, which results in the inability to 4 practice the profession for which he or she is registered 5 with reasonable judgment, skill, or safety.

6

(19) Gross malpractice.

7 (20) Immoral conduct in the commission of an act 8 related to the registrant's practice, including but not 9 limited to sexual abuse, sexual misconduct, or sexual 10 exploitation.

11 (21) Violation of the Health Care Worker Self-Referral
 Act.

13 The Department may refuse to issue or may suspend (b) 14 without hearing the registration of a person who fails to file 15 a return, to pay the tax, penalty, or interest shown in a filed 16 return, or to pay a final assessment of the tax, penalty, or 17 interest as required by a tax Act administered by the Department of Revenue, until the requirements of the tax Act 18 are satisfied in accordance with subsection (g) of Section 19 20 2105-15 of the Department of Regulation Law of the Civil Administrative Code of Illinois. 21

22 (b-1) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 23 suspend, place on probation, reprimand, refuse to issue or 24 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 25 action against the license issued under this Act to practice 26 as a registered surgical assistant or registered surgical HB4664 Enrolled - 195 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>technologist based solely upon the registered surgical</u> 2 <u>assistant or registered surgical technologist providing,</u> 3 <u>authorizing, recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for,</u> 4 <u>or otherwise participating in any health care service, so long</u> 5 <u>as the care was not unlawful under the laws of this State,</u> 6 <u>regardless of whether the patient was a resident of this State</u> 7 or another state.

8 (b-2) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 9 suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 10 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 11 action against the license issued under this Act to practice 12 as a registered surgical assistant or registered surgical technologist based upon the registered surgical assistant's or 13 14 registered surgical technologist's license being revoked or suspended, or the registered surgical assistant's or 15 16 registered surgical technologist's being otherwise disciplined 17 by any other state, if that revocation, suspension, or other 18 form of discipline was based solely on the registered surgical 19 assistant or registered surgical technologist violating 20 another state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, 21 22 referring for, or participation in any health care service if 23 that health care service as provided would not have been 24 unlawful under the laws of this State and is consistent with 25 the standards of conduct for the registered surgical assistant 26 or registered surgical technologist practicing in this State.

HB4664 Enrolled - 196 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	(b-3) The conduct specified in subsection (b-1) or (b-2)
2	shall not constitute grounds for suspension under Section 145.
3	(b-4) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or
4	authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to
5	disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional
6	disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the
7	basis of having provided, authorized, recommended, aided,
8	assisted, referred for, or otherwise participated in health
9	care shall not be denied such licensure, certification, or
10	authorization, unless the Department determines that such
11	action would have constituted professional misconduct in this
12	State. Nothing in this Section shall be construed as
13	prohibiting the Department from evaluating the conduct of such
14	applicant and making a determination regarding the licensure,
15	certification, or authorization to practice a profession under
16	this Act.

17 (c) The determination by a circuit court that a registrant 18 is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities 19 20 Code operates as an automatic suspension. The suspension will 21 end only upon (1) a finding by a court that the patient is no 22 longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, 23 (2) issuance of an order so finding and discharging the 24 patient, and (3) filing of a petition for restoration 25 demonstrating fitness to practice.

26 (d) (Blank).

HB4664 Enrolled - 197 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(e) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family 1 2 Services has previously determined a registrant or a potential registrant is more than 30 days delinquent in the payment of 3 child support and has subsequently certified the delinquency 4 5 to the Department, the Department may refuse to issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's registration or may 6 take other disciplinary action against that person based 7 8 solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the 9 Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance 10 with paragraph (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the 11 Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil 12 Administrative Code of Illinois.

13 (f) In enforcing this Section, the Department, upon a 14 showing of a possible violation, may compel any individual 15 registered under this Act or any individual who has applied 16 for registration to submit to a mental or physical examination 17 and evaluation, or both, that may include a substance abuse or sexual offender evaluation, at the expense of the Department. 18 19 The Department shall specifically designate the examining 20 physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches 21 or, if applicable, the multidisciplinary team involved in 22 providing the mental or physical examination and evaluation, 23 The multidisciplinary team shall be led by a or both. physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches 24 25 and may consist of one or more or a combination of physicians licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 198 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 chiropractic physicians, licensed clinical psychologists, 2 clinical social workers, licensed licensed clinical 3 professional counselors, and other professional and administrative staff. Any examining physician or member of the 4 5 multidisciplinary team may require any person ordered to 6 submit to an examination and evaluation pursuant to this Section to submit to any additional supplemental testing 7 8 deemed necessary to complete any examination or evaluation 9 process, including, but not limited to, blood testing, 10 urinalysis, psychological testing, or neuropsychological 11 testing.

12 The Department may order the examining physician or any 13 member of the multidisciplinary team to provide to the Department any and all records, including business records, 14 that relate to the examination and evaluation, including any 15 16 supplemental testing performed. The Department may order the 17 examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to present testimony concerning this examination and 18 evaluation of the registrant or applicant, including testimony 19 20 concerning any supplemental testing or documents relating to the examination and evaluation. No 21 information, report, 22 record, or other documents in any way related to the 23 examination and evaluation shall be excluded by reason of any common law or statutory privilege relating to communication 24 25 between the registrant or applicant and the examining 26 physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team. No

HB4664 Enrolled - 199 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

authorization is necessary from the registrant or applicant 1 2 ordered to undergo an evaluation and examination for the 3 examining physician or any member of the multidisciplinary team to provide information, reports, records, or other 4 5 documents or to provide any testimony regarding the examination and evaluation. The individual to be examined may 6 7 have, at his or her own expense, another physician of his or 8 her choice present during all aspects of the examination.

9 Failure of any individual to submit to mental or physical 10 examination and evaluation, or both, when directed, shall 11 result in an automatic suspension without a hearing until such 12 time as the individual submits to the examination. If the Department finds a registrant unable to practice because of 13 the reasons set forth in this Section, the Department shall 14 15 require such registrant to submit to care, counseling, or 16 treatment by physicians approved or designated by the 17 Department as a condition for continued, reinstated, or renewed registration. 18

When the Secretary immediately suspends a registration 19 20 under this Section, a hearing upon such person's registration 21 must be convened by the Department within 15 days after such 22 suspension and completed without appreciable delay. The 23 Department shall have the authority to review the registrant's record of treatment and counseling regarding the impairment to 24 25 the extent permitted by applicable federal statutes and 26 regulations safeguarding the confidentiality of medical

HB4664 Enrolled - 200 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 records.

Individuals registered under this Act and affected under this Section shall be afforded an opportunity to demonstrate to the Department that they can resume practice in compliance with acceptable and prevailing standards under the provisions of their registration.

7 (g) All fines imposed under this Section shall be paid 8 within 60 days after the effective date of the order imposing 9 the fine or in accordance with the terms set forth in the order 10 imposing the fine.

11 (f) The Department may adopt rules to implement the 12 changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General 13 <u>Assembly.</u>

14 (Source: P.A. 100-872, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 9-35. The Genetic Counselor Licensing Act is amended by changing Section 95 as follows:

17 (225 ILCS 135/95)

18 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2025)

19 Sec. 95. Grounds for discipline.

(a) The Department may refuse to issue, renew, or may
revoke, suspend, place on probation, reprimand, or take other
disciplinary or non-disciplinary action as the Department
deems appropriate, including the issuance of fines not to
exceed \$10,000 for each violation, with regard to any license

HB4664 Enrolled - 201 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 for any one or more of the following:

2

3

(1) Material misstatement in furnishing information to the Department or to any other State agency.

4 (2) Violations or negligent or intentional disregard
5 of this Act, or any of its rules.

6 (3) Conviction by plea of guilty or nolo contendere, 7 finding of guilt, jury verdict, or entry of judgment or sentencing, including, but not limited to, convictions, 8 9 preceding sentences of supervision, conditional discharge, 10 or first offender probation, under the laws of any 11 jurisdiction of the United States: (i) that is a felony or 12 (ii) that is a misdemeanor, an essential element of which is dishonesty, or that is directly related to the practice 13 14 of genetic counseling.

(4) Making any misrepresentation for the purpose of
obtaining a license, or violating any provision of this
Act or its rules.

18 (5) Negligence in the rendering of genetic counseling19 services.

(6) Failure to provide genetic testing results and any
 requested information to a referring physician licensed to
 practice medicine in all its branches, advanced practice
 registered nurse, or physician assistant.

24 (7) Aiding or assisting another person in violating
 25 any provision of this Act or any rules.

26

(8) Failing to provide information within 60 days in

HB4664 Enrolled - 202 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

response to a written request made by the Department.

(9) Engaging in dishonorable, unethical, or
unprofessional conduct of a character likely to deceive,
defraud, or harm the public and violating the rules of
professional conduct adopted by the Department.

6 (10) Failing to maintain the confidentiality of any 7 information received from a client, unless otherwise 8 authorized or required by law.

9 (10.5) Failure to maintain client records of services
10 provided and provide copies to clients upon request.

(11) Exploiting a client for personal advantage,
 profit, or interest.

13 (12) Habitual or excessive use or addiction to 14 alcohol, narcotics, stimulants, or any other chemical 15 agent or drug which results in inability to practice with 16 reasonable skill, judgment, or safety.

(13) Discipline by another governmental agency or unit of government, by any jurisdiction of the United States, or by a foreign nation, if at least one of the grounds for the discipline is the same or substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Section.

(14) Directly or indirectly giving to or receiving from any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or association any fee, commission, rebate, or other form of compensation for any professional service not actually rendered. Nothing in this paragraph (14) affects any bona HB4664 Enrolled - 203 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

fide independent contractor or employment arrangements 1 2 among health care professionals, health facilities, health 3 care providers, or other entities, except as otherwise prohibited by law. Any employment arrangements may include 4 5 provisions for compensation, health insurance, pension, or other employment benefits for the provision of services 6 7 within the scope of the licensee's practice under this 8 Act. Nothing in this paragraph (14) shall be construed to 9 require an employment arrangement to receive professional 10 fees for services rendered.

(15) A finding by the Department that the licensee, after having the license placed on probationary status<u></u> has violated the terms of probation.

(16) Failing to refer a client to other health care
 professionals when the licensee is unable or unwilling to
 adequately support or serve the client.

17 (17) Willfully filing false reports relating to a
18 licensee's practice, including but not limited to false
19 records filed with federal or State agencies or
20 departments.

(18) Willfully failing to report an instance of
 suspected child abuse or neglect as required by the Abused
 and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

(19) Being named as a perpetrator in an indicated
 report by the Department of Children and Family Services
 pursuant to the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act,

HB4664 Enrolled - 204 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

and upon proof by clear and convincing evidence that the licensee has caused a child to be an abused child or neglected child as defined in the Abused and Neglected Child Reporting Act.

5 (20) Physical or mental disability, including 6 deterioration through the aging process or loss of 7 abilities and skills which results in the inability to 8 practice the profession with reasonable judgment, skill, 9 or safety.

10 (21) Solicitation of professional services by using11 false or misleading advertising.

12 (22) Failure to file a return, or to pay the tax, 13 penalty of interest shown in a filed return, or to pay any 14 final assessment of tax, penalty or interest, as required 15 by any tax Act administered by the Illinois Department of 16 Revenue or any successor agency or the Internal Revenue 17 Service or any successor agency.

(23) Fraud or making any misrepresentation in applying
for or procuring a license under this Act or in connection
with applying for renewal of a license under this Act.

(24) Practicing or attempting to practice under a name
other than the full name as shown on the license or any
other legally authorized name.

(25) Gross overcharging for professional services,
 including filing statements for collection of fees or
 monies for which services are not rendered.

1 (26) (Blank). 2 (27) Charging for professional services not rendered, including filing false statements for the collection of 3 fees for which services are not rendered. 4 5 (28) Allowing one's license under this Act to be used 6 by an unlicensed person in violation of this Act. 7 (b) (Blank). 8 (b-5) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 9 suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary 10 11 action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 12 practice as a genetic counselor based solely upon the genetic 13 counselor authorizing, recommending, aiding, assisting, 14 referring for, or otherwise participating in any health care 15 service, so long as the care was not unlawful under the laws of 16 this State, regardless of whether the patient was a resident 17 of this State or another state. (b-10) The Department shall not revoke, suspend, summarily 18 suspend, place on prohibition, reprimand, refuse to issue or 19 20 renew, or take any other disciplinary or non-disciplinary action against the license or permit issued under this Act to 21 22 practice as a genetic counselor based upon the genetic 23 counselor's license being revoked or suspended, or the genetic 24 counselor being otherwise disciplined by any other state, if 25 that revocation, suspension, or other form of discipline was based solely on the genetic counselor violating another 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 206 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

state's laws prohibiting the provision of, authorization of, 1 2 recommendation of, aiding or assisting in, referring for, or 3 participation in any health care service if that health care service as provided would not have been unlawful under the 4 5 laws of this State and is consistent with the standards of conduct for the genetic counselor if it occurred in Illinois. 6 7 (b-15) The conduct specified in subsections (b-5) and 8 (b-10) shall not constitute grounds for suspension under 9 Section 160. 10 (b-20) An applicant seeking licensure, certification, or 11 authorization pursuant to this Act who has been subject to 12 disciplinary action by a duly authorized professional disciplinary agency of another jurisdiction solely on the 13 basis of having authorized, recommended, aided, assisted, 14 15 referred for, or otherwise participated in health care shall 16 not be denied such licensure, certification, or authorization, 17 unless the Department determines that such action would have constituted professional misconduct in this State; however, 18 19 nothing in this Section shall be construed as prohibiting the 20 Department from evaluating the conduct of such applicant and 21 making a determination regarding the licensure, certification, 22 or authorization to practice a profession under this Act.

(c) The determination by a court that a licensee is subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission as provided in the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code will result in an automatic suspension of his or her HB4664 Enrolled - 207 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

license. The suspension will end upon a finding by a court that the licensee is no longer subject to involuntary admission or judicial admission, the issuance of an order so finding and discharging the patient, and the determination of the Secretary that the licensee be allowed to resume professional practice.

7 (d) The Department may refuse to issue or renew or may 8 suspend without hearing the license of any person who fails to 9 file a return, to pay the tax penalty or interest shown in a 10 filed return, or to pay any final assessment of the tax, 11 penalty, or interest as required by any Act regarding the 12 payment of taxes administered by the Illinois Department of 13 Revenue until the requirements of the Act are satisfied in accordance with subsection (q) of Section 2105-15 of the Civil 14 Administrative Code of Illinois. 15

16 (e) In cases where the Department of Healthcare and Family 17 Services has previously determined that a licensee or a potential licensee is more than 30 days delinquent in the 18 19 payment of child support and has subsequently certified the 20 delinquency to the Department, the Department may refuse to 21 issue or renew or may revoke or suspend that person's license 22 or may take other disciplinary action against that person 23 based solely upon the certification of delinquency made by the Department of Healthcare and Family Services in accordance 24 25 with item (5) of subsection (a) of Section 2105-15 of the 26 Department of Professional Regulation Law of the Civil

HB4664 Enrolled - 208 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 Administrative Code of Illinois.

2 (f) All fines or costs imposed under this Section shall be 3 paid within 60 days after the effective date of the order 4 imposing the fine or costs or in accordance with the terms set 5 forth in the order imposing the fine.

6 <u>(g) The Department may adopt rules to implement the</u> 7 <u>changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General</u> 8 <u>Assembly.</u>

9 (Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 99-633, eff. 1-1-17; 10 100-201, eff. 8-18-17; 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-872, eff. 11 8-14-18.)

12

Article 11.

Section 11-5. The Reproductive Health Act is amended by changing Section 1-25 as follows:

15 (775 ILCS 55/1-25)

Sec. 1-25. Reporting of abortions performed by health care professionals.

(a) A health care professional may provide abortion care
in accordance with the health care professional's professional
judgment and training and based on accepted standards of
clinical practice consistent with the scope of his or her
practice under the Medical Practice Act of 1987, the Nurse
Practice Act, or the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

HB4664 Enrolled - 209 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

An advanced practice registered nurse or physician assistant 1 2 as defined in this Act may perform aspiration abortion 3 procedures that do not require general anesthesia, consistent with their training and standards of clinical practice and, if 4 5 applicable, consistent with any collaborative agreement. If the health care professional determines that there is fetal 6 7 viability, the health care professional may provide abortion care only if, in the professional judgment of the health care 8 9 professional, the abortion is necessary to protect the life or health of the patient. 10

(b) A report of each abortion performed by a health care professional shall be made to the Department on forms prescribed by it. Such reports shall be transmitted to the Department <u>on a quarterly basis</u> not later than 10 days following the end of the month in which the abortion is performed.

17 The abortion reporting forms prescribed by the (C) Department shall not request or require information that 18 identifies a patient or health care professional by name or 19 20 any other identifying information, and the Department shall 21 secure anonymity of all patients and health care 22 professionals.

(d) All reports received by the Department pursuant to this Section shall be treated as confidential and exempt from the Freedom of Information Act. <u>Such reports shall not be</u> <u>admissible as evidence or discoverable in any action of any</u> HB4664 Enrolled - 210 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

kind, in any court, or before any tribunal, board, agency or 1 2 person. Access to such reports shall be limited to authorized 3 Department staff who shall use the reports for statistical purposes only. Such reports must be destroyed within 2 years 4 5 after date of receipt. The Department may make aggregate data 6 derived from the reports publicly available so long as such 7 disclosure does not reveal any identifying information about a 8 patient or health care professional.

- 9 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19.)
- 10

Article 12.

Section 12-5. The Telehealth Act is amended by changing Sections 10 and 15 as follows:

13 (225 ILCS 150/10)

14 Sec. 10. Practice authority. A health care professional treating a patient located in this State through telehealth 15 services must be licensed or authorized to practice in 16 Illinois. A health care professional with a temporary permit 17 18 for full practice advanced practice registered nurse for 19 health care, a temporary permit for advanced practice 20 registered nurse for health care, or a temporary permit for 21 health care may treat a patient located in this State through 22 telehealth services in a manner consistent with the health care professional's scope of practice and agreement with a 23

HB4664 Enrolled - 211 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>sponsoring entity.</u>

2 (Source: P.A. 102-104, eff. 7-22-21.)

3 (225 ILCS 150/15)

4

Sec. 15. Use of telehealth services.

5 (a) A health care professional may engage in the practice 6 of telehealth services in Illinois to the extent of his or her scope of practice as established in his or her respective 7 8 licensing Act consistent with the standards of care for 9 in-person services. This Act shall not be construed to alter 10 the scope of practice of any health care professional or 11 authorize the delivery of health care services in a setting or 12 in a manner not otherwise authorized by the laws of this State.

(b) Telehealth services provided pursuant to this Section
shall be consistent with all federal and State privacy,
security, and confidentiality laws, rules, or regulations.

16 (c) A health care professional with a temporary permit for full practice advanced practice registered nurse for health 17 18 care, a temporary permit for advanced practice registered nurse for health care, or a temporary permit for health care 19 20 may treat a patient located in this State through telehealth 21 services in a manner consistent with the health care 22 professional's scope of practice and agreement with a 23 sponsoring entity.

24 (Source: P.A. 102-104, eff. 7-22-21.)

HB4664 Enrolled

1

Article 14.

Section 14-5. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended
by changing Section 49.5 as follows:

4 (225 ILCS 60/49.5)

5 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)
6 Sec. 49.5. Telemedicine.

7 (a) The General Assembly finds and declares that because 8 of technological advances and changing practice patterns the practice of medicine is occurring with increasing frequency 9 10 state lines and across increasing geographical across 11 distances within the State of Illinois and that certain technological advances in the practice of medicine are in the 12 public interest. The General Assembly further finds and 13 14 declares that the practice of medicine is a privilege and that 15 the licensure by this State of practitioners outside this State engaging in medical practice within this State and the 16 17 ability to discipline those practitioners is necessary for the protection of the public health, welfare, and safety. 18

(b) A person who engages in the practice of telemedicine without a license <u>or permit</u> issued under this Act shall be subject to penalties provided in Section 59. <u>A person with a</u> <u>temporary permit for health care may treat a patient located</u> <u>in this State through telehealth services in a manner</u> <u>consistent with the person's scope of practice and agreement</u> HB4664 Enrolled - 213 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 with a sponsoring entity.

2 (c) For purposes of this Act, "telemedicine" means the performance of any of the activities listed in Section 49, 3 including, but not limited to, rendering written or oral 4 5 opinions concerning diagnosis or treatment of a patient in Illinois by a person in a different location than the patient 6 7 as a result of transmission of individual patient data by 8 telephonic, electronic, or other means of communication. 9 "Telemedicine" does not include the following:

(1) periodic consultations between a person licensed
under this Act and a person outside the State of Illinois;

12 (2) a second opinion provided to a person licensed13 under this Act;

14 (3) diagnosis or treatment services provided to a 15 patient in Illinois following care or treatment originally 16 provided to the patient in the state in which the provider 17 is licensed to practice medicine; and

18 (4) health care services provided to an existing
19 patient while the person licensed under this Act or
20 patient is traveling.

(d) Whenever the Department has reason to believe that a person has violated this Section, the Department may issue a rule to show cause why an order to cease and desist should not be entered against that person. The rule shall clearly set forth the grounds relied upon by the Department and shall provide a period of 7 days from the date of the rule to file an HB4664 Enrolled - 214 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 answer to the satisfaction of the Department. Failure to 2 answer to the satisfaction of the Department shall cause an 3 order to cease and desist to be issued immediately.

4 (e) An out-of-state person providing a service listed in 5 Section 49 to a patient residing in Illinois through the 6 practice of telemedicine submits himself or herself to the 7 jurisdiction of the courts of this State.

8 (Source: P.A. 100-317, eff. 1-1-18.)

9

Article 16.

Section 16-1. Short title. This Article may be cited as the Abortion Care Clinical Training Program Act. References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

13 Section 16-5. Intent. The Program established under this 14 Act is intended to protect access to abortion care in Illinois 15 by ensuring there are a sufficient number of health care 16 professionals appropriately trained to provide abortion care 17 and other reproductive health care services.

18 Section 16-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

19 "Abortion" has the meaning given to that term in Section20 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act.

21 "Coordinating organization" means a nonprofit entity in 22 good standing in any state or jurisdiction in which the HB4664 Enrolled - 215 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 organization is registered or incorporated that has 2 demonstrated experience in coordinating or providing abortion 3 care training programs at community-based and hospital-based 4 provider sites.

"Department" means the Department of Public Health.

5

6 "Fund" means the Abortion Care Clinical Training Program7 Fund.

8 "Health care professional" has the meaning given to that 9 term in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act.

10 "Program" means the Abortion Care Clinical Training11 Program.

12 "Reproductive health care" has the meaning given to that 13 term in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act.

"Transportation hub" means an area easily accessible by 14 15 interstate or interregional transportation, including 16 roadways, railways, buses, air travel, and public 17 transportation.

18 "Underserved community" means a community that lacks a 19 sufficient number of health care providers or facilities to 20 meet the demand for abortion care without waiting periods more 21 than 3 days.

22 Section 16-15. Program administration and reporting.

(a) Subject to appropriation to the Fund, the Department
 shall contract with at least one coordinating organization to
 administer the Program. The Department shall use the Fund to

HB4664 Enrolled - 216 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 contract with the coordinating organization.

2 (b) A coordinating organization contracted by the3 Department to administer the Program shall:

submit an annual report to the Department 4 (1)5 regarding Program performance, including the number of 6 participants enrolled, the demographics of Program 7 participants, the number of participants who successfully 8 complete the Program, the outcome of successful Program participants, and the level of involvement 9 of the 10 participants in providing abortion and other forms of 11 reproductive health care in Illinois; and

12 (2) meet any other requirements established by the13 Department that are not inconsistent with this Act.

14 The Department shall release the name of (C) anv 15 coordinating organization it coordinates with and any entity receiving funds to assist in the implementation of this 16 17 Program through the coordinating organization. The Department shall not release the name of any individual person or health 18 administering 19 professional services through care or 20 participating in the Program. The Department shall, by rule, establish procedures to 21 ensure that sensitive Program 22 information, including any personal information and 23 information that, if released, could endanger the life or physical safety of program participants, remains confidential. 24

25 (d) Any coordinating organization or other entity 26 receiving funds to implement this Program is subject to the HB4664 Enrolled - 217 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 requirements of the Grant Accountability and Transparency Act.

16-20. 2 Section Coordinating organization duties. Α 3 coordinating organization contracted by the Department to 4 administer the Program shall assume the following duties: 5 (1) Administer grants to develop and sustain abortion care training programs at a minimum of 2 community-based provider 6 7 sites. When selecting community-based provider sites, the coordinating organization shall prioritize 8 sites near 9 transportation hubs and underserved communities. 10 (2) If funding is available, administer grants to: 11 (A) other community-based sites; 12 (B) hospital-based provider sites; and 13 (C) continuing education programs for reproductive 14 health care, including through professional associations 15 and other clinical education programs. 16 (3) Establish training Program requirements that: are consistent with evidence-based training 17 (A) 18 standards: (B) comply with any applicable State or federal law 19 and regulations; and 20 21 (C) focus on providing culturally congruent care and 22 include implicit bias training. (4) Support abortion care clinical training to health care 23 24 professionals or individuals seeking to become health care

professionals, consistent with the appropriate scope of

25

HB4664 Enrolled - 218 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 clinical practice, intended to:

2 (A) expand the number of health care professionals
3 with abortion care training; and

4 (B) increase diversity among health care professionals
5 with abortion care training.

6 (5) Support the identification, recruitment, screening, 7 and placement of qualified reproductive health care 8 professionals at training sites.

9 Section 16-25. Rules. The Department is authorized to
10 adopt rules pursuant to the Illinois Administrative Procedure
11 Act to implement this Act.

Section 16-30. Abortion Care Clinical Training Program Fund. The Abortion Care Clinical Training Program Fund is established as a special fund in the State Treasury. The Fund may accept moneys from any public source in the form of grants, deposits, and transfers, and shall be used for administration and implementation of the Abortion Care Clinical Training Program.

Section 16-90. The State Finance Act is amended by adding Section 5.990 as follows:

(30 ILCS 105/5.990 new)
 Sec. 5.990. The Abortion Care Clinical Training Program

HB4664 Enrolled

- 1 Fund.
- 2

Article 21.

3 Section 21-5. The Pharmacy Practice Act is amended by 4 changing Section 43 as follows:

(225 ILCS 85/43) 5

6 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2028) 7 Sec. 43. Dispensation of hormonal contraceptives.

8 (a) The dispensing of hormonal contraceptives to a patient 9 shall be pursuant to a valid prescription, or pursuant to a 10 standing order by a physician licensed to practice medicine in 11 all its branches, a standing order by or the medical director of a local health department, or a standing order by the 12 13 Department of Public Health pursuant to the following:

14

(1) a pharmacist may dispense no more than a 12-month supply of hormonal contraceptives to a patient; 15

16 (2) a pharmacist must complete an educational training program accredited by the Accreditation Council for 17 18 Pharmacy Education and approved by the Department that is 19 related to the patient self-screening risk assessment, 20 patient assessment contraceptive counseling and education, and dispensation of hormonal contraceptives; 21

22 (3) a pharmacist shall have the patient complete the 23 self-screening risk assessment tool; the self-screening 1 risk assessment tool is to be based on the most current 2 version of the United States Medical Eligibility Criteria 3 for Contraceptive Use published by the federal Centers for 4 Disease Control and Prevention;

5 (4) based upon the results of the self-screening risk 6 assessment and the patient assessment, the pharmacist 7 shall use his or her professional and clinical judgment as 8 to when a patient should be referred to the patient's 9 physician or another health care provider;

10 (5) a pharmacist shall provide, during the patient 11 assessment and consultation, counseling and education 12 about all methods of contraception, including methods not 13 covered under the standing order, and their proper use and 14 effectiveness;

15 (6) the patient consultation shall take place in a16 private manner; and

17 (7) a pharmacist and pharmacy must maintain18 appropriate records.

19 (b) The Department may adopt rules to implement this20 Section.

(c) Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to require a pharmacist to dispense hormonal contraception under a standing order issued by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all its branches or the medical director of a local health department.

26 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of the law to the

HB4664 Enrolled - 221 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

contrary, a pharmacist may dispense hormonal contraceptives in 1 2 conformance with standing orders issued pursuant to this 3 Section without prior establishment of a relationship between the pharmacist and the person receiving hormonal 4 5 contraception. (e) No employee of the Department of Public Health issuing 6 7 a standing order pursuant to this Section shall, as a result of 8 the employee's acts or omissions in issuing the standing order 9 pursuant to this Section, be subject to (i) any disciplinary 10 or other adverse action under the Medical Practice Act of 11 1987, (ii) any civil liability, or (iii) any criminal 12 liability. (Source: P.A. 102-103, eff. 1-1-22; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22.) 13 14 Article 22. 15 Section 22-5. The Birth Center Licensing Act is amended by changing Sections 5 and 30 as follows: 16 17 (210 ILCS 170/5) Sec. 5. Definitions. In this Act: 18 19 "Birth center" means a designated site, other than a 20 hospital: 21 (1) in which births are planned to occur following a 22 normal, uncomplicated, and low-risk pregnancy; 23 (2) that is not the pregnant person's usual place of

HB4664 Enrolled

1 residence;

2 (3) that is exclusively dedicated to serving the
3 childbirth-related needs of pregnant persons and their
4 newborns, and has no more than 10 beds;

5 (4) that offers prenatal care and community education 6 services and coordinates these services with other health 7 care services available in the community; and

8 (5) that does not provide general anesthesia or 9 surgery.

10 "Certified nurse midwife" means an advanced practice 11 registered nurse licensed in Illinois under the Nurse Practice 12 Act with full practice authority or who is delegated such 13 authority as part of a written collaborative agreement with a 14 physician who is associated with the birthing center or who 15 has privileges at a nearby birthing hospital.

16 "Department" means the Illinois Department of Public 17 Health.

18 "Hospital" does not include places where pregnant females 19 are received, cared for, or treated during delivery if it is in 20 a licensed birth center, nor include any facility required to 21 be licensed as a birth center.

"Licensed certified professional midwife" means a person who has successfully met the requirements under Section 45 of the Licensed Certified Professional Midwife Practice Act and holds an active license to practice as a licensed certified professional midwife in Illinois. HB4664 Enrolled - 223 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	"Physician" means a physician licensed to practice
2	medicine in all its branches in Illinois.
3	(Source: P.A. 102-518, eff. 8-20-21; 102-964, eff. 1-1-23.)
4	(210 ILCS 170/30)
5	Sec. 30. Minimum standards.
6	(a) The Department's rules adopted pursuant to Section 60
7	of this Act shall contain minimum standards to protect the
8	health and safety of a patient of a birth center. In adopting
9	rules for birth centers, the Department shall consider:
10	(1) the Commission for the Accreditation of Birth
11	Centers' Standards for Freestanding Birth Centers;
12	(2) the American Academy of Pediatrics and American
13	College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Guidelines for
14	Perinatal Care; and
15	(3) the Regionalized Perinatal Health Care Code.
16	(b) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to prohibit
17	a facility licensed as a birth center from offering other
18	reproductive health care subject to any applicable laws,
19	rules, regulations, or licensing requirements for those
20	services. In this subsection, "reproductive health care" has
21	the same meaning as used in Section 1-10 of the Reproductive
22	Health Act.
23	(Source: P.A. 102-518, eff. 8-20-21; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22.)

Article 24.

24

HB4664 Enrolled

Section 24-5. The Counties Code is amended by changing
 Section 3-4006 as follows:

3 (55 ILCS 5/3-4006) (from Ch. 34, par. 3-4006)

Sec. 3-4006. Duties of public defender. The Public Defender, as directed by the court, shall act as attorney, without fee, before any court within any county for all persons who are held in custody or who are charged with the commission of any criminal offense, and who the court finds are unable to employ counsel.

10 The Public Defender shall be the attorney, without fee, 11 when so appointed by the court under Section 1-20 of the 12 Juvenile Court Act or Section 1-5 of the Juvenile Court Act of 13 1987 or by any court under Section 5(b) of the Parental Notice 14 of Abortion Act of 1983 for any party who the court finds is 15 financially unable to employ counsel.

In cases subject to Section 5-170 of the Juvenile Court 16 17 Act of 1987 involving a minor who was under 15 years of age at the time of the commission of the offense, that occurs in a 18 county with a full-time public defender office, a public 19 20 defender, without fee or appointment, may represent and have 21 access to a minor during a custodial interrogation. In cases subject to Section 5-170 of the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 22 involving a minor who was under 15 years of age at the time of 23 24 the commission of the offense, that occurs in a county without HB4664 Enrolled - 225 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

a full-time public defender, the law enforcement agency 1 2 conducting the custodial interrogation shall ensure that the 3 minor is able to consult with an attorney who is under contract the county to provide public defender 4 with services. 5 Representation by the public defender shall terminate at the first court appearance if the court determines that the minor 6 7 is not indigent.

8 Every court shall, with the consent of the defendant and 9 where the court finds that the rights of the defendant would be 10 prejudiced by the appointment of the public defender, appoint 11 counsel other than the public defender, except as otherwise 12 provided in Section 113-3 of the "Code of Criminal Procedure of 1963". That counsel shall be compensated as is provided by 13 14 law. He shall also, in the case of the conviction of any such 15 person, prosecute any proceeding in review which in his 16 judgment the interests of justice require.

17 In counties with a population over 3,000,000, the public defender, without fee or appointment and with the concurrence 18 19 of the county board, may act as attorney to noncitizens in 20 immigration cases. Representation by the public defender in immigration cases shall be limited to those arising in 21 22 immigration courts located within the geographical boundaries 23 of the county where the public defender has been appointed to office unless the board authorizes the public defender to 24 25 provide representation outside the county.

26 (Source: P.A. 102-410, eff. 1-1-22.)

HB4664 Enrolled

1 Section 24-10. The Consent by Minors to Health Care 2 Services Act is amended by changing Section 1.5 as follows: 3 (410 ILCS 210/1.5) Sec. 1.5. Consent by minor seeking care for limited 4 5 primary care services. 6 The consent to the performance of primary care (a) 7 services by a physician licensed to practice medicine in all 8 its branches, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse, a 9 licensed physician assistant, a chiropractic physician, or a 10 licensed optometrist executed by a minor seeking care is not 11 voidable because of such minority, and for such purpose, a 12 minor seeking care is deemed to have the same legal capacity to 13 act and has the same powers and obligations as has a person of 14 legal age under the following circumstances:

(1) the health care professional reasonably believes
that the minor seeking care understands the benefits and
risks of any proposed primary care or services; and

18 (2) the minor seeking care is identified in writing as19 a minor seeking care by:

20

(A) an adult relative;

(B) a representative of a homeless service agency
that receives federal, State, county, or municipal
funding to provide those services or that is otherwise
sanctioned by a local continuum of care;

HB4664 Enrolled

(C) an attorney licensed to practice law in this
 State;

3 (D) a public school homeless liaison or school
 4 social worker;

5 (E) a social service agency providing services to
6 at risk, homeless, or runaway youth; or

7

(F) a representative of a religious organization.

8 (b) A health care professional rendering primary care services under this Section shall not incur civil or criminal 9 10 liability for failure to obtain valid consent or professional 11 discipline for failure to obtain valid consent if he or she 12 relied in good faith on the representations made by the minor or the information provided under paragraph (2) of subsection 13 14 (a) of this Section. Under such circumstances, good faith 15 shall be presumed.

16 (c) The confidential nature of any communication between a 17 health care professional described in Section 1 of this Act and a minor seeking care is not waived (1) by the presence, at 18 19 the time of communication, of any additional persons present at the request of the minor seeking care, (2) by the health 20 care professional's disclosure of confidential information to 21 22 the additional person with the consent of the minor seeking 23 care, when reasonably necessary to accomplish the purpose for 24 which the additional person is consulted, or (3) by the health 25 care professional billing a health benefit insurance or plan 26 under which the minor seeking care is insured, is enrolled, or

HB4664 Enrolled - 228 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 has coverage for the services provided.

2 (d) Nothing in this Section shall be construed to limit or expand a minor's existing powers and obligations under any 3 federal, State, or local law. Nothing in this Section shall be 4 5 construed to affect the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 6 1995. Nothing in this Section affects the right or authority 7 of a parent or legal guardian to verbally, in writing, or otherwise authorize health care services to be provided for a 8 9 minor in their absence.

10

(e) For the purposes of this Section:

11 "Minor seeking care" means a person at least 14 years of 12 age but less than 18 years of age who is living separate and apart from his or her parents or legal guardian, whether with 13 14 or without the consent of a parent or legal guardian who is 15 unable or unwilling to return to the residence of a parent, and 16 managing his or her own personal affairs. "Minor seeking care" 17 does not include minors who are under the protective custody, temporary custody, or quardianship of the Department of 18 19 Children and Family Services.

20 "Primary care services" means health care services that include screening, counseling, immunizations, medication, and 21 22 treatment of illness and conditions customarily provided by 23 licensed health care professionals in an out-patient setting, eye care services, excluding advanced optometric procedures, 24 25 by optometrists, and services provided provided bv 26 chiropractic physicians according to the scope of practice of

HB4664 Enrolled - 229 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

chiropractic physicians under the Medical Practice Act of
 1987. "Primary care services" does not include invasive care,
 beyond standard injections, laceration care, or non-surgical
 fracture care.

5 (Source: P.A. 99-173, eff. 7-29-15; 100-378, eff. 1-1-18;
6 100-513, eff. 1-1-18; 100-863, eff. 8-14-18.)

Section 24-15. The Medical Practice Act of 1987 is amended
by changing Section 23 as follows:

9 (225 ILCS 60/23) (from Ch. 111, par. 4400-23)

10 (Section scheduled to be repealed on January 1, 2027)

Sec. 23. Reports relating to professional conduct and capacity.

13 (A)

(A) Entities required to report.

(1) Health care institutions. The chief administrator 14 15 or executive officer of any health care institution licensed by the Illinois Department of Public Health shall 16 17 report to the Medical Board when any person's clinical privileges are terminated or are restricted based on a 18 in 19 final determination made accordance with that 20 institution's by-laws or rules and regulations that a 21 person has either committed an act or acts which may 22 directly threaten patient care or that a person may have a 23 mental or physical disability that may endanger patients 24 under that person's care. Such officer also shall report

1 if a person accepts voluntary termination or restriction of clinical privileges in lieu of formal action based upon 2 3 conduct related directly to patient care or in lieu of formal action seeking to determine whether a person may 4 5 have a mental or physical disability that may endanger patients under that person's care. The Medical Board 6 7 shall, by rule, provide for the reporting to it by health care institutions of all instances in which a person, 8 9 licensed under this Act, who is impaired by reason of age, 10 drug or alcohol abuse or physical or mental impairment, is 11 under supervision and, where appropriate, is in a program 12 rehabilitation. of Such reports shall be strictly 13 confidential and may be reviewed and considered only by 14 the members of the Medical Board, or by authorized staff 15 as provided by rules of the Medical Board. Provisions 16 shall be made for the periodic report of the status of any 17 such person not less than twice annually in order that the Medical Board shall have current information upon which to 18 19 determine the status of any such person. Such initial and 20 periodic reports of impaired physicians shall not be considered records within the meaning of the State Records 21 22 Act and shall be disposed of, following a determination by 23 the Medical Board that such reports are no longer 24 required, in a manner and at such time as the Medical Board 25 shall determine by rule. The filing of such reports shall 26 be construed as the filing of a report for purposes of

HB4664 Enrolled - 231 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 subsection (C) of this Section. Such health care 2 institution shall not take any adverse action, including, 3 but not limited to, restricting or terminating any person's clinical privileges, as a result of an adverse 4 5 action against a person's license or clinical privileges 6 or other disciplinary action by another state or health 7 care institution that resulted from the person's provision 8 of, authorization of, recommendation of, aiding or 9 assistance with, referral for, or participation in any 10 health care service if the adverse action was based solely 11 on a violation of the other state's law prohibiting the 12 provision of such health care and related services in the state or for a resident of the state if that health care 13 14 service would not have been unlawful under the laws of 15 this State and is consistent with the standards of conduct 16 for physicians practicing in Illinois.

17 (1.5) Clinical training programs. The program director any post-graduate clinical training program shall 18 of report to the Medical Board if a person engaged in a 19 20 post-graduate clinical training program at the 21 institution, including, but not limited to, a residency or 22 fellowship, separates from the program for any reason 23 prior to its conclusion. The program director shall 24 provide all documentation relating to the separation if, 25 after review of the report, the Medical Board determines 26 that a review of those documents is necessary to determine

HB4664 Enrolled - 232 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1

whether a violation of this Act occurred.

2 (2) Professional associations. The President or chief 3 executive officer of any association or society, of persons licensed under this Act, operating within this 4 State shall report to the Medical Board when the 5 6 association or society renders a final determination that 7 a person has committed unprofessional conduct related directly to patient care or that a person may have a mental 8 9 or physical disability that may endanger patients under 10 that person's care.

11 (3) Professional liability insurers. Every insurance 12 company which offers policies of professional liability insurance to persons licensed under this Act, or any other 13 14 entity which seeks to indemnify the professional liability 15 of a person licensed under this Act, shall report to the 16 Medical Board the settlement of any claim or cause of 17 action, or final judgment rendered in any cause of action, which alleged negligence in the furnishing of medical care 18 19 by such licensed person when such settlement or final 20 judgment is in favor of the plaintiff. Such insurance 21 company shall not take any adverse action, including, but 22 not limited to, denial or revocation of coverage, or rate 23 increases, against a person licensed under this Act with 24 respect to coverage for services provided in the State if 25 based solely on the person providing, authorizing, 26 recommending, aiding, assisting, referring for, or HB4664 Enrolled - 233 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 otherwise participating in health care services in this State in violation of <u>another state's law, or a revocation</u> 2 3 or other adverse action against the person's license in another state for violation of such law if that health 4 5 care service as provided would have been lawful and 6 consistent with the standards of conduct for physicians if 7 it occurred in the State. Notwithstanding this provision, 8 it is against public policy to require coverage for an 9 illegal action.

(4) State's Attorneys. The State's Attorney of each 10 11 county shall report to the Medical Board, within 5 days, 12 any instances in which a person licensed under this Act is convicted of any felony or Class A misdemeanor. The 13 14 State's Attorney of each county may report to the Medical 15 Board through a verified complaint any instance in which 16 the State's Attorney believes that a physician has 17 willfully violated the notice requirements of the Parental Notice of Abortion Act of 1995. 18

19 (5) State agencies. All agencies, boards, commissions, 20 departments, or other instrumentalities of the government 21 of the State of Illinois shall report to the Medical Board 22 any instance arising in connection with the operations of 23 such agency, including the administration of any law by 24 such agency, in which a person licensed under this Act has 25 either committed an act or acts which may be a violation of 26 this Act or which may constitute unprofessional conduct HB4664 Enrolled - 234 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

related directly to patient care or which indicates that a person licensed under this Act may have a mental or physical disability that may endanger patients under that person's care.

5 (B) Mandatory reporting. All reports required by items 6 (34), (35), and (36) of subsection (A) of Section 22 and by 7 Section 23 shall be submitted to the Medical Board in a timely 8 fashion. Unless otherwise provided in this Section, the 9 reports shall be filed in writing within 60 days after a 10 determination that a report is required under this Act. All 11 reports shall contain the following information:

12

13

(1) The name, address and telephone number of the person making the report.

14 (2) The name, address and telephone number of the15 person who is the subject of the report.

16 (3) The name and date of birth of any patient or 17 patients whose treatment is a subject of the report, if available, or other means of identification if 18 such information is not available, identification of 19 the 20 hospital or other healthcare facility where the care at issue in the report was rendered, provided, however, no 21 22 medical records may be revealed.

(4) A brief description of the facts which gave rise
to the issuance of the report, including the dates of any
occurrences deemed to necessitate the filing of the
report.

HB4664 Enrolled - 235 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(5) If court action is involved, the identity of the
 court in which the action is filed, along with the docket
 number and date of filing of the action.

4 (6) Any further pertinent information which the 5 reporting party deems to be an aid in the evaluation of the 6 report.

7 The Medical Board or Department may also exercise the 8 power under Section 38 of this Act to subpoena copies of 9 hospital or medical records in mandatory report cases alleging 10 death or permanent bodily injury. Appropriate rules shall be 11 adopted by the Department with the approval of the Medical 12 Board.

When the Department has received written reports concerning incidents required to be reported in items (34), (35), and (36) of subsection (A) of Section 22, the licensee's failure to report the incident to the Department under those items shall not be the sole grounds for disciplinary action.

Nothing contained in this Section shall act to, in any 18 way, waive or modify the confidentiality of medical reports 19 20 and committee reports to the extent provided by law. Any information reported or disclosed shall be kept for the 21 22 confidential use of the Medical Board, the Medical 23 Coordinators, the Medical Board's attorneys, the medical 24 investigative staff, and authorized clerical staff, as 25 provided in this Act, and shall be afforded the same status as 26 is provided information concerning medical studies in Part 21

HB4664 Enrolled - 236 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, except that the 1 2 Department may disclose information and documents to a 3 federal, State, or local law enforcement agency pursuant to a subpoena in an ongoing criminal investigation or to a health 4 5 care licensing body or medical licensing authority of this State or another state or jurisdiction pursuant to an official 6 7 request made by that licensing body or medical licensing 8 authority. Furthermore, information and documents disclosed to 9 a federal, State, or local law enforcement agency may be used 10 by that agency only for the investigation and prosecution of a criminal offense, or, in the case of disclosure to a health 11 12 care licensing body or medical licensing authority, only for investigations and disciplinary action proceedings with regard 13 to a license. Information and documents disclosed to the 14 Department of Public Health may be used by that Department 15 16 only for investigation and disciplinary action regarding the 17 license of a health care institution licensed by the Department of Public Health. 18

19 Immunity from prosecution. Any individual (C) or 20 organization acting in good faith, and not in a wilful and wanton manner, in complying with this Act by providing any 21 22 report or other information to the Medical Board or a peer 23 review committee, or assisting in the investigation or preparation of such information, or by voluntarily reporting 24 25 to the Medical Board or a peer review committee information 26 regarding alleged errors or negligence by a person licensed HB4664 Enrolled - 237 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 under this Act, or by participating in proceedings of the 2 Medical Board or a peer review committee, or by serving as a 3 member of the Medical Board or a peer review committee, shall 4 not, as a result of such actions, be subject to criminal 5 prosecution or civil damages.

(D) Indemnification. Members of the Medical Board, the 6 Medical Coordinators, the Medical Board's attorneys, the 7 8 medical investigative staff, physicians retained under 9 contract to assist and advise the medical coordinators in the investigation, and authorized clerical staff 10 shall be 11 indemnified by the State for any actions occurring within the 12 scope of services on the Medical Board, done in good faith and 13 not wilful and wanton in nature. The Attorney General shall defend all such actions unless he or she determines either 14 that there would be a conflict of interest in such 15 16 representation or that the actions complained of were not in 17 good faith or were wilful and wanton.

18 Should the Attorney General decline representation, the 19 member shall have the right to employ counsel of his or her 20 choice, whose fees shall be provided by the State, after 21 approval by the Attorney General, unless there is a 22 determination by a court that the member's actions were not in 23 good faith or were wilful and wanton.

The member must notify the Attorney General within 7 days of receipt of notice of the initiation of any action involving services of the Medical Board. Failure to so notify the HB4664 Enrolled - 238 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Attorney General shall constitute an absolute waiver of the
 right to a defense and indemnification.

3 The Attorney General shall determine within 7 days after 4 receiving such notice, whether he or she will undertake to 5 represent the member.

6 (E) Deliberations of Medical Board. Upon the receipt of 7 any report called for by this Act, other than those reports of 8 impaired persons licensed under this Act required pursuant to 9 the rules of the Medical Board, the Medical Board shall notify 10 in writing, by mail or email, the person who is the subject of 11 the report. Such notification shall be made within 30 days of 12 receipt by the Medical Board of the report.

13 The notification shall include a written notice setting 14 forth the person's right to examine the report. Included in 15 such notification shall be the address at which the file is 16 maintained, the name of the custodian of the reports, and the 17 telephone number at which the custodian may be reached. The person who is the subject of the report shall submit a written 18 19 statement responding, clarifying, adding to, or proposing the 20 amending of the report previously filed. The person who is the subject of the report shall also submit with the written 21 22 statement any medical records related to the report. The 23 statement and accompanying medical records shall become a 24 permanent part of the file and must be received by the Medical 25 Board no more than 30 days after the date on which the person was notified by the Medical Board of the existence of the 26

HB4664 Enrolled - 239 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 original report.

2 The Medical Board shall review all reports received by it, 3 together with any supporting information and responding statements submitted by persons who are the subject of 4 5 reports. The review by the Medical Board shall be in a timely manner but in no event, shall the Medical Board's initial 6 7 review of the material contained in each disciplinary file be 8 less than 61 days nor more than 180 days after the receipt of 9 the initial report by the Medical Board.

10 When the Medical Board makes its initial review of the 11 materials contained within its disciplinary files, the Medical 12 Board shall, in writing, make a determination as to whether 13 there are sufficient facts to warrant further investigation or action. Failure to make such determination within the time 14 provided shall be deemed to be a determination that there are 15 16 not sufficient facts to warrant further investigation or 17 action.

Should the Medical Board find that 18 there are not 19 sufficient facts to warrant further investigation, or action, 20 the report shall be accepted for filing and the matter shall be 21 deemed closed and so reported to the Secretary. The Secretary 22 shall then have 30 days to accept the Medical Board's decision 23 or request further investigation. The Secretary shall inform 24 Medical Board of the decision to request further the 25 investigation, including the specific reasons for the 26 decision. The individual or entity filing the original report

HB4664 Enrolled - 240 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

or complaint and the person who is the subject of the report or 1 complaint shall be notified in writing by the Secretary of any 2 3 final action on their report or complaint. The Department shall disclose to the individual or entity who filed the 4 5 original report or complaint, on request, the status of the Medical Board's review of a specific report or complaint. Such 6 request may be made at any time, including prior to the Medical 7 Board's determination as to whether there are sufficient facts 8 9 to warrant further investigation or action.

10 (F) Summary reports. The Medical Board shall prepare, on a 11 timely basis, but in no event less than once every other month, 12 a summary report of final disciplinary actions taken upon disciplinary files maintained by the Medical Board. 13 The 14 summary reports shall be made available to the public upon 15 request and payment of the fees set by the Department. This 16 publication may be made available to the public on the 17 Department's website. Information or documentation relating to any disciplinary file that is closed without disciplinary 18 action taken shall not be disclosed and shall be afforded the 19 20 same status as is provided by Part 21 of Article VIII of the Code of Civil Procedure. 21

(G) Any violation of this Section shall be a Class Amisdemeanor.

(H) If any such person violates the provisions of this
Section an action may be brought in the name of the People of
the State of Illinois, through the Attorney General of the

HB4664 Enrolled - 241 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

State of Illinois, for an order enjoining such violation or 1 2 for an order enforcing compliance with this Section. Upon filing of a verified petition in such court, the court may 3 issue a temporary restraining order without notice or bond and 4 5 may preliminarily or permanently enjoin such violation, and if it is established that such person has violated or is 6 7 violating the injunction, the court may punish the offender 8 for contempt of court. Proceedings under this paragraph shall 9 be in addition to, and not in lieu of, all other remedies and 10 penalties provided for by this Section.

11(I) The Department may adopt rules to implement the12changes made by this amendatory Act of the 102nd General13Assembly.

14 (Source: P.A. 102-20, eff. 1-1-22; 102-687, eff. 12-17-21.)

15

Article 26.

16 Section 26-5. The Illinois Parentage Act of 2015 is 17 amended by changing Sections 704 and 709 as follows:

18 (750 ILCS 46/704)

19 Sec. 704. Withdrawal of consent of intended parent or 20 donor. An intended parent or donor may withdraw consent to use 21 his or her gametes in a writing or legal pleading with notice 22 to the other participants. An intended parent who withdraws 23 consent under this Section prior to the insemination or embryo HB4664 Enrolled - 242 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

transfer is not a parent of any resulting child. If a donor 1 2 withdraws consent to his or her donation prior to the 3 insemination or the combination of gametes, the intended parent is not the parent of any resulting child. If the 4 5 intended parent or parents no longer wish to use any remaining cryopreserved fertilized ovum for medical purposes, the terms 6 7 of the most recent informed consent of the intended parent or 8 parents executed at the fertility center or a marital 9 settlement agreement under a judgment of dissolution of 10 marriage, judgment of legal separation, or judgment of dissolution of civil union governs the disposition of the 11 12 fertilized ovum.

13 (Source: P.A. 99-763, eff. 1-1-17.)

14 (750 ILCS 46/709)

Sec. 709. Establishment of parentage; requirements of Gestational Surrogacy Act.

(a) In the event of gestational surrogacy, in addition to the requirements of the Gestational Surrogacy Act, a parent-child relationship is established between a person and a child if all of the following conditions are met prior to the birth of the child:

(1) The gestational surrogate certifies that she did
not provide a gamete for the child, and that she is
carrying the child for the intended parents.

25

(2) The spouse, if any, of the gestational surrogate

certifies that he or she did not provide a gamete for the
 child.

3 (3) Each intended parent, or the parent's legally
4 <u>authorized designee if an intended parent dies</u>, certifies
5 that the child being carried by the gestational surrogate
6 was conceived using at least one of the intended parents'
7 gametes.

8 (4) A physician licensed in the state in which the 9 fertilized ovum was inseminated or transferred to the 10 gestational surrogate certifies that the child being 11 carried by the gestational surrogate was conceived using 12 the gamete or gametes of at least one of the intended parents, and that neither the gestational surrogate nor 13 14 the gestational surrogate's spouse, if any, provided 15 gametes for the child being carried by the gestational 16 surrogate.

17 (5) The attorneys for the intended parents and the 18 gestational surrogate each certify that the parties 19 entered into a gestational surrogacy agreement intended to 20 satisfy the requirements of the Gestational Surrogacy Act.

(b) All certifications under this Section shall be in writing and witnessed by 2 competent adults who are not the gestational surrogate, gestational surrogate's spouse, if any, or an intended parent. Certifications shall be on forms prescribed by the Illinois Department of Public Health and shall be executed prior to the birth of the child. All HB4664 Enrolled - 244 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 certifications shall be provided, prior to the birth of the 2 child, to both the hospital where the gestational surrogate 3 anticipates the delivery will occur and to the Illinois 4 Department of Public Health.

5 (c) Parentage established in accordance with this Section 6 has the full force and effect of a judgment entered under this 7 Act.

8 (d) The Illinois Department of Public Health shall adopt9 rules to implement this Section.

10 (Source: P.A. 99-763, eff. 1-1-17.)

11 Article 27.

Section 27-5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by changing Section 356z.4a as follows:

14 (215 ILCS 5/356z.4a)

15 Sec. 356z.4a. Coverage for abortion.

16 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, no 17 individual or group policy of accident and health insurance 18 that provides pregnancy-related benefits may be issued, 19 amended, delivered, or renewed in this State after the 20 effective date of this amendatory Act of the 101st General Assembly unless the policy provides a covered person with 21 22 coverage for abortion care. Regardless of whether the policy otherwise provides prescription drug <u>benefits</u>, abortion care 23

HB4664 Enrolled - 245 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 coverage must include medications that are obtained through a 2 prescription and used to terminate a pregnancy, regardless of 3 whether there is proof of a pregnancy.

4 (b) Coverage for abortion care may not impose any 5 deductible, coinsurance, waiting period, or other cost-sharing 6 limitation that is greater than that required for other 7 pregnancy-related benefits covered by the policy.

8 (c) Except as otherwise authorized under this Section, a 9 policy shall not impose any restrictions or delays on the 10 coverage required under this Section.

(d) This Section does not, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 12 18054(a)(6), apply to a multistate plan that does not provide 13 coverage for abortion.

(e) If the Department concludes that enforcement of this
Section may adversely affect the allocation of federal funds
to this State, the Department may grant an exemption to the
requirements, but only to the minimum extent necessary to
ensure the continued receipt of federal funds.

19 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19.)

20

Article 28.

21 Section 28-5. Short title. This Article may be cited as 22 the Lawful Health Care Activity Act. References in this 23 Article to "this Act" mean this Article. Section 28-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:
 "Lawful health care" means:

3 (1) reproductive health care that is not unlawful
4 under the laws of this State, including on any theory of
5 vicarious, joint, several, or conspiracy liability; or

the treatment of gender dysphoria or 6 (2)the 7 affirmation of an individual's gender identity or gender expression, including, but not limited to, all supplies, 8 9 care, and services of a medical, behavioral health, mental 10 health, surgical, psychiatric, therapeutic, diagnostic, 11 preventative, rehabilitative, or supportive nature that is 12 not unlawful under the laws of this State, including on any theory of vicarious, joint, several, or conspiracy 13 14 liability.

15 "Lawful health care activity" means seeking, providing, 16 receiving, assisting in seeking, providing, or receiving, 17 providing material support for, or traveling to obtain lawful 18 health care.

19 "Reproductive health care" shall have the same meaning as20 Section 1-10 of the Reproductive Health Act.

21 Section 28-15. Conflict of law. Notwithstanding any 22 general or special law or common law conflict of law rule to 23 the contrary, the laws of this State shall govern in any case 24 or controversy heard in this State related to lawful health 25 care activity. HB4664 Enrolled - 247 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Section 28-20. Limits on execution of foreign judgments. In any action filed to enforce the judgment of a foreign state, issued in connection with any litigation concerning lawful health care, the court hearing the action shall not give any force or effect to any judgment issued without jurisdiction.

6 Section 28-25. Severability. The provisions of this Act 7 are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

8 Section 28-30. The Uniform Interstate Depositions and 9 Discovery Act is amended by changing Section 3 and by adding 10 Section 3.5 as follows:

- 11 (735 ILCS 35/3)
- 12

Sec. 3. Issuance of subpoena.

(a) To request issuance of a subpoena under this Section,
a party must submit a foreign subpoena to a clerk of court in
the county in which discovery is sought to be conducted in this
State. A request for the issuance of a subpoena under this Act
does not constitute an appearance in the courts of this State.

(b) When a party submits a foreign subpoena to a clerk of court in this State, the clerk, in accordance with that court's procedure, shall promptly issue a subpoena for service upon the person to which the foreign subpoena is directed unless issuance is prohibited by Section 3.5. HB4664 Enrolled - 248 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(c) A subpoena under subsection (b) must: 1 2 (A) incorporate the terms used in the foreign 3 subpoena; and (B) contain or be accompanied by the names, addresses, 4 5 and telephone numbers of all counsel of record in the 6 proceeding to which the subpoena relates and of any party 7 not represented by counsel. (Source: P.A. 99-79, eff. 1-1-16.) 8 9 (735 ILCS 35/3.5 new) 10 Sec. 3.5. Unenforceable foreign subpoenas. 11 (a) If a request for issuance of a subpoena pursuant to 12 this Act seeks documents or information related to lawful 13 health care activity, as defined in the Lawful Health Care 14 Activity Act, or seeks documents in support of any claim that 15 interferes with rights under the Reproductive Health Act, then 16 the person or entity requesting the subpoena shall include an attestation, signed under penalty of perjury, confirming and 17 18 identifying that an exemption in subsection (c) applies. Any 19 false attestation submitted under this Section or the failure 20 to submit an attestation required by this Section shall be 21 subject to a statutory penalty of \$10,000 per violation. 22 Submission of such attestation shall subject the attestor to 23 the jurisdiction of the courts of this State for any suit, penalty, or damages arising out of a false attestation under 24

25 <u>this Section</u>.

HB4664 Enrolled - 249 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	(b) No clerk of court shall issue a subpoena based on a
2	foreign subpoena that:
3	(1) requests information or documents related to
4	lawful health care activity, as defined in the Lawful
5	Health Care Activity Act; or
6	(2) is related to the enforcement of another state's
7	law that would interfere with an individual's rights under
8	the Reproductive Health Act.
9	(c) A clerk of court may issue the subpoena if the subpoena
10	includes the attestation as described in subsection (a) and
11	the subpoena relates to:
12	(1) an out-of-state action founded in tort, contract,
13	or statute brought by the patient who sought or received
14	the lawful health care or the patient's authorized legal
15	representative, for damages suffered by the patient or
16	damages derived from an individual's loss of consortium of
17	the patient, and for which a similar claim would exist
18	under the laws of this State; or
19	(2) an out-of-state action founded in contract brought
20	or sought to be enforced by a party with a contractual
21	relationship with the individual whose documents or
22	information are the subject of the subpoena and for which
23	a similar claim would exist under the laws of this State.
24	(d) Any person or entity served with a subpoena reasonably
25	believed to be issued in violation of this Section shall not
26	comply with the subpoena.

HB4664 Enrolled - 250 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1	(e) Any person or entity who is the recipient of, or whose
2	lawful health care is the subject of, a subpoena reasonably
3	believed to be issued in violation of this Section may, but is
4	not required to, move to modify or quash the subpoena.
5	(f) No court shall issue an order compelling a person or
6	entity to comply with a subpoena found to be in violation of
7	this Section.
8	(g) As used in this Section, "lawful health care" and
9	"lawful health care activity" have the meanings given to those
10	terms in Section 28-10 of the Lawful Health Care Activity Act.
11	(h) The Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction to adopt
12	rules for the implementation of this Section.

Section 28-35. The Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Within or Without a State in Criminal Proceedings is amended by changing Section 2 as follows:

16 (725 ILCS 220/2) (from Ch. 38, par. 156-2)

Sec. 2. Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state.

19 If a judge of a court of record in any state which by its 20 laws has made provision for commanding persons within that 21 state to attend and testify in this state certifies under the 22 seal of such court that there is a criminal prosecution 23 pending in such court, or that a grand jury investigation has 24 commenced or is about to commence, that a person being within HB4664 Enrolled - 251 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

this state is a material witness in such prosecution, or grand 1 2 jury investigation, and his presence will be required for a 3 specified number of days, upon presentation of such certificate to any judge of a court in the county in which such 4 5 person is, such judge shall fix a time and place for a hearing, and shall make an order directing the witness to appear at a 6 7 time and place certain for the hearing.

8 If at a hearing the judge determines that the witness is 9 material and necessary, that it will not cause undue hardship 10 to the witness to be compelled to attend and testify in the 11 prosecution or a grand jury investigation in the other state, 12 and that the laws of the state in which the prosecution is pending, or grand jury investigation has commenced or is about 13 14 to commence (and of any other state through which the witness 15 may be required to pass by ordinary course of travel), will 16 give to him protection from arrest and the service of civil and 17 criminal process, he shall issue a summons, with a copy of the certificate attached, directing the witness to attend and 18 19 testify in the court where the prosecution is pending, or 20 where a grand jury investigation has commenced or is about to commence at a time and place specified in the summons. In any 21 22 such hearing the certificate shall be prima facie evidence of 23 all the facts stated therein.

If said certificate recommends that the witness be taken into immediate custody and delivered to an officer of the requesting state to assure his attendance in the requesting HB4664 Enrolled - 252 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

state, such judge may, in lieu of notification of the hearing, 1 2 direct that such witness be forthwith brought before him for said hearing; and the judge at the hearing being satisfied of 3 the desirability of such custody and delivery, for which 4 5 determination the certificate shall be prima facie proof of such desirability may, in lieu of issuing subpoena or summons, 6 7 order that said witness be forthwith taken into custody and 8 delivered to an officer of the requesting state.

9 No subpoena, summons, or order shall be issued for a 10 witness to provide information or testimony in relation to any 11 proceeding if the charge is based on conduct that involves 12 lawful health care activity, as defined by the Lawful Health Care Activity Act, that is not unlawful under the laws of this 13 14 State. This limitation does not apply for the purpose of complying with obligations under Brady v. Maryland (373 U.S. 15 16 83) or Giglio v. United States (405 U.S. 150).

17 If the witness, who is summoned as above provided, after being paid or tendered by some properly authorized person the 18 sum of 10 cents a mile for each mile by the ordinary travel 19 20 route to and from the court where the prosecution is pending and five dollars for each day that he is required to travel and 21 22 attend as a witness, fails without good cause to attend and 23 testify as directed in the summons, he shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of any witness who disobeys 24 25 a summons issued from a court in this state.

26 (Source: Laws 1967, p. 3804.)

HB4664 Enrolled

Section 28-40. The Uniform Criminal Extradition Act is
 amended by changing Section 6 as follows:

3 (725 ILCS 225/6) (from Ch. 60, par. 23)

Sec. 6. Extradition of persons not present in demanding
state at time of commission of crime.

6 The Governor of this State may also surrender, on demand 7 of the Executive Authority of any other state, any person in 8 this State charged in such other state in the manner provided 9 in Section 3 with committing an act in this State, or in a 10 third state, intentionally resulting in a crime in the state 11 whose Executive Authority is making the demand. However, the 12 Governor of this State shall not surrender such a person if the charge is based on conduct that involves seeking, providing, 13 receiving, assisting in seeking, providing, or receiving, 14 15 providing material support for, or traveling to obtain lawful health care, as defined by Section 28-10 of the Lawful Health 16 17 Care Activity Act, that is not unlawful under the laws of this State, including a charge based on any theory of vicarious, 18 joint, several, or conspiracy liability. 19

20 (Source: Laws 1955, p. 1982.)

21

22

Article 29.

Section 29-5. Short title. This Article may be cited as

HB4664 Enrolled - 254 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

the Protecting Reproductive Health Care Services Act.
 References in this Article to "this Act" mean this Article.

3 Section 29-10. Definitions. As used in this Act:

4 "Advanced practice registered nurse" has the same meaning
5 as it does in Section 50-10 of the Nurse Practice Act.

6 "Health care professional" means a person who is licensed 7 as a physician, advanced practice registered nurse, or 8 physician assistant.

9 "Person" includes an individual, a partnership, an 10 association, a limited liability company, or a corporation.

11 "Physician" means any person licensed to practice medicine 12 in all its branches under the Medical Practice Act of 1987.

"Physician assistant" has the same meaning as it does inSection 4 of the Physician Assistant Practice Act of 1987.

15 "Reproductive health care services" means health care 16 offered, arranged, or furnished for the purpose of preventing pregnancy, terminating a pregnancy, managing pregnancy loss, 17 18 or improving maternal health and birth outcomes. "Reproductive health care services" includes, but is not limited to: 19 20 contraception; sterilization; preconception care; maternity 21 care; abortion care; and counseling regarding reproductive 22 health care.

23 Section 29-15. Right of action.

24 (a) When any person has had a judgment entered against

HB4664 Enrolled - 255 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

such person, in any state, where liability, in whole or in 1 part, is based on the alleged provision, receipt, assistance 2 3 in receipt or provision, material support for, or any theory of vicarious, joint, several, or conspiracy liability derived 4 5 therefrom, for reproductive health care services that are permitted under the laws of this State, such person may 6 7 recover damages from any party that brought the action leading 8 to that judgment or has sought to enforce that judgment.

9 (b) Any person aggrieved by conduct in subsection (a) 10 shall have a right of action in a State circuit court or as a 11 supplemental claim in federal district court against any party 12 that brought the action leading to that judgment or has sought 13 to enforce that judgment. This lawsuit must be brought not 14 later than 2 years after the violation of subsection (a).

15 (c) If the court finds that a violation of subsection (a)16 has occurred, the court may award to the plaintiff:

(1) actual damages created by the action that led to that judgment, including, but not limited to, money damages in the amount of the judgment in that other state and costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney's fees spent in defending the action that resulted in the entry of a judgment in another state; and

(2) costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney's fees,
including expert witness fees and other litigation
expenses, incurred in bringing an action under this Act as
may be allowed by the court.

HB4664 Enrolled - 256 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 2 (d) The provisions of this Act shall not apply to a judgment entered in another state that is based on:

3 (1) an action founded in tort, contract, or statute, and for which a similar claim would exist under the laws of 4 5 this State, brought by the patient who received the 6 reproductive health care services upon which the original 7 lawsuit was based or the patient's authorized legal 8 representative, for damages suffered by the patient or 9 damages derived from an individual's loss of consortium of 10 the patient;

11 (2) an action founded in contract, and for which a 12 similar claim would exist under the laws of this State, 13 brought or sought to be enforced by a party with a 14 contractual relationship with the person that is the 15 subject of the judgment entered in another state; or

16 (3) an action where no part of the acts that formed the17 basis for liability occurred in this State.

18

Article 30.

Section 30-5. The Illinois Insurance Code is amended by adding Section 356z.60 as follows:

21 (215 ILCS 5/356z.60 new)
 22 Sec. 356z.60. Coverage for abortifacients, hormonal
 23 therapy, and human immunodeficiency virus pre-exposure

HB4664 Enrolled - 257 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 prophylaxis and post-exposure prophylaxis. 2 (a) As used in this Section: "Abortifacients" means any medication administered to 3 terminate a pregnancy by a health care professional. 4 5 "Health care professional" means a physician licensed to practice medicine in all of its branches, licensed advanced 6 7 practice registered nurse, or physician assistant. "Hormonal therapy medication" means hormonal treatment 8 9 administered to treat gender dysphoria. 10 "Therapeutic equivalent version" means drugs, devices, or 11 products that can be expected to have the same clinical effect 12 and safety profile when administered to patients under the conditions specified in the labeling and that satisfy the 13 14 following general criteria: 15 (1) it is approved as safe and effective; 16 (2) it is a pharmaceutical equivalent in that it: 17 (A) contains identical amounts of the same active drug ingredient in the same dosage form and route of 18 19 administration; and 20 (B) meets compendial or other applicable standards 21 of strength, quality, purity, and identity; 22 (3) it is bioequivalent in that: 23 (A) it does not present a known or potential 24 bioequivalence problem and it meets an acceptable in 25 vitro standard; or 26 (B) if it does present such a known or potential

HB4664 Enrolled - 258 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 problem, it is shown to meet an appropriate 2 bioequivalence standard; 3 (4) it is adequately labeled; and (5) it is manufactured in compliance with Current Good 4 5 Manufacturing Practice regulations adopted by the United States Food and Drug Administration. 6 (b) An individual or group policy of accident and health 7 insurance amended, delivered, issued, or renewed in this State 8 9 after January 1, 2024 shall provide coverage for all abortifacients, hormonal therapy medication, human 10 11 immunodeficiency virus pre-exposure prophylaxis and 12 post-exposure prophylaxis drugs approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration, and follow-up services related 13 14 to that coverage, including, but not limited to, management of side effects, medication self-management or adherence 15 16 counseling, risk reduction strategies, and mental health 17 counseling. (c) The coverage required under subsection (b) is subject 18 to the following conditions: 19 (1) If the United States Food and Drug Administration 20 21 has approved one or more therapeutic equivalent versions of an abortifacient drug, a policy is not required to 22 23 include all such therapeutic equivalent versions in its 24 formulary so long as at least one is included and covered 25 without cost sharing and in accordance with this Section. 26 (2) If an individual's attending provider recommends a HB4664 Enrolled - 259 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

particular drug approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration based on a determination of medical necessity with respect to that individual, the plan or issuer must defer to the determination of the attending provider and must cover that service or item without cost sharing.

7 <u>(3) If a drug is not covered, plans and issuers must</u> 8 <u>have an easily accessible, transparent, and sufficiently</u> 9 <u>expedient process that is not unduly burdensome on the</u> 10 <u>individual or a provider or other individual acting as a</u> 11 <u>patient's authorized representative to ensure coverage</u> 12 <u>without cost sharing.</u>

(d) Except as otherwise provided in this Section, a policy 13 14 subject to this Section shall not impose a deductible, coinsurance, copayment, or any other cost-sharing requirement 15 on the coverage provided. The provisions of this subsection do 16 17 not apply to coverage of procedures to the extent such coverage would disgualify a high-deductible health plan from 18 19 eligibility for a health savings account pursuant to the 20 federal Internal Revenue Code, 26 U.S.C. 223.

21 (e) Except as otherwise authorized under this Section, a
22 policy shall not impose any restrictions or delays on the
23 coverage required under this Section.

24 (f) The coverage requirements in this Section for
 25 abortifacients do not, pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 18054(a)(6),
 26 apply to a multistate plan that does not provide coverage for

HB4664 Enrolled - 260 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 <u>abortion</u>.

2 (g) If the Department concludes that enforcement of any 3 coverage requirement of this Section for abortifacients may 4 adversely affect the allocation of federal funds to this 5 State, the Department may grant an exemption to that 6 requirement, but only to the minimum extent necessary to 7 ensure the continued receipt of federal funds.

8 Section 30-10. The State Employees Group Insurance Act of 9 1971 is amended by changing Section 6.11 as follows:

10 (5 ILCS 375/6.11)

11 (Text of Section before amendment by P.A. 102-768)

Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance 12 13 Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall 14 provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be 15 covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of 16 health benefits shall provide the coverage required under 17 Sections 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356q, 356u, 356w, 356x, 18 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 19 20 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 21 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.36, 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.45, 356z.46, 356z.47, and 22 23 356z.51, and 356z.53, 356z.54, 356z.56, 356z.57, 356z.59, and 24 356z.60 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of health HB4664 Enrolled - 261 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 and Article XXXIIB of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the Department of Central Management Services.

8 Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if 9 any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance 10 with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure 11 Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on 12 Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for 13 whatever reason, is unauthorized.

(Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 14 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-452, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 15 16 1-1-20; 101-625, eff. 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-103, 17 eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 102-731, eff. 18 1-1-23; 102-804, eff. 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, 19 eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, eff. 1-1-23; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; 20 revised 12-13-22.) 21

(Text of Section after amendment by P.A. 102-768)
 Sec. 6.11. Required health benefits; Illinois Insurance
 Code requirements. The program of health benefits shall
 provide the post-mastectomy care benefits required to be

covered by a policy of accident and health insurance under 1 Section 356t of the Illinois Insurance Code. The program of 2 3 health benefits shall provide the coverage required under Sections 356q, 356q.5, 356q.5-1, 356m, 356q, 356u, 356w, 356x, 4 356z.2, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 5 6 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.22, 7 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.36, 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.45, 356z.46, 356z.47, and 8 9 356z.51, and 356z.53, 356z.54, 356z.55, 356z.56, 356z.57, 10 356z.59, and 356z.60 of the Illinois Insurance Code. The 11 program of health benefits must comply with Sections 155.22a, 12 155.37, 355b, 356z.19, 370c, and 370c.1 and Article XXXIIB of the Illinois Insurance Code. The Department of Insurance shall 13 14 enforce the requirements of this Section with respect to 15 Sections 370c and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code; all 16 other requirements of this Section shall be enforced by the 17 Department of Central Management Services.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

24 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-281, eff. 1-1-20;
25 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-452, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff.
26 1-1-20; 101-625, eff. 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-103,

HB4664 Enrolled - 263 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 2 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 102-731, eff. 3 1-1-23; 102-768, eff. 1-1-24; 102-804, eff. 1-1-23; 102-813, 4 eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, eff. 1-1-23; 5 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-13-22.)

- Section 30-15. The Health Maintenance Organization Act is
 amended by changing Section 5-3 as follows:
- 8 (215 ILCS 125/5-3) (from Ch. 111 1/2, par. 1411.2)

9 Sec. 5-3. Insurance Code provisions.

10 (a) Health Maintenance Organizations shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 140, 11 12 141.1, 141.2, 141.3, 143, 143c, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 154.5, 154.6, 154.7, 154.8, 155.04, 155.22a, 355.2, 13 14 355.3, 355b, 355c, 356g.5-1, 356m, 356q, 356v, 356w, 356x, 15 356v, 356z.2, 356z.3a, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 356z.14, 16 17 356z.15, 356z.17, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 18 356z.33, 356z.35, 356z.36, 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.46, 356z.47, 356z.48, 19 20 356z.50, 356z.51, 256z.53, 356z.54, 356z.56, 356z.57, 356z.59, 356z.60, 364, 364.01, 364.3, 367.2, 367.2-5, 367i, 368a, 368b, 21 368c, 368d, 368e, 370c, 370c.1, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 22 23 408, 408.2, 409, 412, 444, and 444.1, paragraph (c) of subsection (2) of Section 367, and Articles IIA, VIII 1/2, 24

HB4664 Enrolled - 264 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

XII, XII 1/2, XIII, XIII 1/2, XXV, XXVI, and XXXIIB of the
 Illinois Insurance Code.

3 (b) For purposes of the Illinois Insurance Code, except 4 for Sections 444 and 444.1 and Articles XIII and XIII 1/2, 5 Health Maintenance Organizations in the following categories 6 are deemed to be "domestic companies":

7 (1) a corporation authorized under the Dental Service
8 Plan Act or the Voluntary Health Services Plans Act;

9 (2) a corporation organized under the laws of this 10 State; or

11 (3) a corporation organized under the laws of another 12 state, 30% or more of the enrollees of which are residents 13 of this State, except a corporation subject to 14 substantially the same requirements in its state of 15 organization as is a "domestic company" under Article VIII 16 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code.

17 (c) In considering the merger, consolidation, or other 18 acquisition of control of a Health Maintenance Organization 19 pursuant to Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois Insurance Code,

(1) the Director shall give primary consideration to
the continuation of benefits to enrollees and the
financial conditions of the acquired Health Maintenance
Organization after the merger, consolidation, or other
acquisition of control takes effect;

(2) (i) the criteria specified in subsection (1) (b) of
Section 131.8 of the Illinois Insurance Code shall not

HB4664 Enrolled - 265 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

apply and (ii) the Director, in making his determination with respect to the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control, need not take into account the effect on competition of the merger, consolidation, or other acquisition of control;

6 (3) the Director shall have the power to require the 7 following information:

8

9

10

(A) certification by an independent actuary of the adequacy of the reserves of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be acquired;

11 (B) pro forma financial statements reflecting the 12 combined balance sheets of the acquiring company and 13 Health Maintenance Organization sought to be the 14 acquired as of the end of the preceding year and as of 15 a date 90 days prior to the acquisition, as well as pro 16 forma financial statements reflecting projected 17 combined operation for a period of 2 years;

(C) a pro forma business plan detailing an
acquiring party's plans with respect to the operation
of the Health Maintenance Organization sought to be
acquired for a period of not less than 3 years; and

(D) such other information as the Director shallrequire.

(d) The provisions of Article VIII 1/2 of the Illinois
Insurance Code and this Section 5-3 shall apply to the sale by
any health maintenance organization of greater than 10% of its

HB4664 Enrolled - 266 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 enrollee population (including without limitation the health
2 maintenance organization's right, title, and interest in and
3 to its health care certificates).

(e) In considering any management contract or service 4 5 agreement subject to Section 141.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, the Director (i) shall, in addition to the criteria 6 specified in Section 141.2 of the Illinois Insurance Code, 7 8 take into account the effect of the management contract or 9 service agreement on the continuation of benefits to enrollees 10 and the financial condition of the health maintenance 11 organization to be managed or serviced, and (ii) need not take 12 into account the effect of the management contract or service 13 agreement on competition.

(f) Except for small employer groups as defined in the Small Employer Rating, Renewability and Portability Health Insurance Act and except for medicare supplement policies as defined in Section 363 of the Illinois Insurance Code, a Health Maintenance Organization may by contract agree with a group or other enrollment unit to effect refunds or charge additional premiums under the following terms and conditions:

(i) the amount of, and other terms and conditions with respect to, the refund or additional premium are set forth in the group or enrollment unit contract agreed in advance of the period for which a refund is to be paid or additional premium is to be charged (which period shall not be less than one year); and HB4664 Enrolled - 267 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

(ii) the amount of the refund or additional premium 1 2 20% of the shall not exceed Health Maintenance 3 Organization's profitable or unprofitable experience with respect to the group or other enrollment unit for the 4 5 period (and, for purposes of a refund or additional 6 premium, the profitable or unprofitable experience shall 7 be calculated taking into account a pro rata share of the 8 Health Maintenance Organization's administrative and 9 marketing expenses, but shall not include any refund to be 10 made or additional premium to be paid pursuant to this 11 subsection (f)). The Health Maintenance Organization and 12 the group or enrollment unit may agree that the profitable 13 or unprofitable experience may be calculated taking into 14 account the refund period and the immediately preceding 2 15 plan years.

16 The Health Maintenance Organization shall include a 17 statement in the evidence of coverage issued to each enrollee describing the possibility of a refund or additional premium, 18 19 and upon request of any group or enrollment unit, provide to 20 the group or enrollment unit a description of the method used 21 to calculate (1)the Health Maintenance Organization's 22 profitable experience with respect to the group or enrollment 23 unit and the resulting refund to the group or enrollment unit 24 or (2) the Health Maintenance Organization's unprofitable 25 experience with respect to the group or enrollment unit and 26 the resulting additional premium to be paid by the group or HB4664 Enrolled - 268 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 enrollment unit.

In no event shall the Illinois Health Maintenance Organization Guaranty Association be liable to pay any contractual obligation of an insolvent organization to pay any refund authorized under this Section.

6 (g) Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, 7 if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in 8 accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative 9 Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint 10 Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so 11 adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

12 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 13 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-371, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-452, eff. 1-1-20; 101-461, eff. 1-1-20; 101-625, 14 eff. 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-34, eff. 6-25-21; 15 16 102-203, eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22; 102-443, eff. 17 1-1-22; 102-589, eff. 1-1-22; 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 102-731, eff. 1-1-23; 102-775, eff. 5-13-22; 18 102-804, eff. 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 19 20 1-1-23; 102-860, eff. 1-1-23; 102-901, eff. 7-1-22; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-13-22.) 21

Section 30-20. The Voluntary Health Services Plans Act is amended by changing Section 10 as follows:

24 (215 ILCS 165/10) (from Ch. 32, par. 604)

HB4664 Enrolled - 269 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

Sec. 10. Application of Insurance Code provisions. Health 1 2 services plan corporations and all persons interested therein or dealing therewith shall be subject to the provisions of 3 Articles IIA and XII 1/2 and Sections 3.1, 133, 136, 139, 140, 4 5 143, 143c, 149, 155.22a, 155.37, 354, 355.2, 355.3, 355b, 356g, 356g.5, 356g.5-1, 356q, 356r, 356t, 356u, 356v, 356w, 6 7 356x, 356y, 356z.1, 356z.2, 356z.3a, 356z.4, 356z.4a, 356z.5, 356z.6, 356z.8, 356z.9, 356z.10, 356z.11, 356z.12, 356z.13, 8 9 356z.14, 356z.15, 356z.18, 356z.19, 356z.21, 356z.22, 356z.25, 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.30, 356z.30a, 356z.32, 10 356z.33, 11 356z.40, 356z.41, 356z.46, 356z.47, 356z.51, 356z.53, 356z.54, 12 356z.56, 356z.57, 356z.59, 356z.60, 364.01, 364.3, 367.2, 368a, 401, 401.1, 402, 403, 403A, 408, 408.2, and 412, and 13 14 paragraphs (7) and (15) of Section 367 of the Illinois 15 Insurance Code.

Rulemaking authority to implement Public Act 95-1045, if any, is conditioned on the rules being adopted in accordance with all provisions of the Illinois Administrative Procedure Act and all rules and procedures of the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules; any purported rule not so adopted, for whatever reason, is unauthorized.

22 (Source: P.A. 101-13, eff. 6-12-19; 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 23 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-393, eff. 1-1-20; 101-625, eff. 24 1-1-21; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, 25 eff. 1-1-22; 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-665, eff. 10-8-21; 26 102-731, eff. 1-1-23; 102-775, eff. 5-13-22; 102-804, eff.

- 270 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 1-1-23; 102-860, eff. 1-1-23; 102-901, eff. 7-1-22; 102-1093, eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-13-22.)

4 Section 30-25. The Illinois Public Aid Code is amended by 5 changing Section 5-16.8 as follows:

6

1

2

3

(305 ILCS 5/5-16.8)

HB4664 Enrolled

7 5-16.8. Required health benefits. The medical Sec. 8 assistance program shall (i) provide the post-mastectomy care 9 benefits required to be covered by a policy of accident and 10 health insurance under Section 356t and the coverage required 11 under Sections 356q.5, 356q, 356u, 356w, 356x, 356z.6, 12 356z.26, 356z.29, 356z.32, 356z.33, 356z.34, 356z.35, 356z.46, 356z.47, and 356z.51, and 356z.53, <u>356z.56</u>, <u>356z.59</u>, and 13 14 356z.60 of the Illinois Insurance Code, (ii) be subject to the 15 provisions of Sections 356z.19, 356z.44, 356z.49, 364.01, 16 370c, and 370c.1 of the Illinois Insurance Code, and (iii) be subject to the provisions of subsection (d-5) of Section 10 of 17 18 the Network Adequacy and Transparency Act.

The Department, by rule, shall adopt a model similar to 19 20 the requirements of Section 356z.39 of the Illinois Insurance 21 Code.

On and after July 1, 2012, the Department shall reduce any 22 23 rate of reimbursement for services or other payments or alter 24 any methodologies authorized by this Code to reduce any rate HB4664 Enrolled - 271 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

of reimbursement for services or other payments in accordance
 with Section 5-5e.

3 To ensure full access to the benefits set forth in this 4 Section, on and after January 1, 2016, the Department shall 5 ensure that provider and hospital reimbursement for 6 post-mastectomy care benefits required under this Section are 7 no lower than the Medicare reimbursement rate.

8 (Source: P.A. 101-81, eff. 7-12-19; 101-218, eff. 1-1-20;
9 101-281, eff. 1-1-20; 101-371, eff. 1-1-20; 101-574, eff.
10 1-1-20; 101-649, eff. 7-7-20; 102-30, eff. 1-1-22; 102-144,
11 eff. 1-1-22; 102-203, eff. 1-1-22; 102-306, eff. 1-1-22;
102-530, eff. 1-1-22; 102-642, eff. 1-1-22; 102-804, eff.
13 1-1-23; 102-813, eff. 5-13-22; 102-816, eff. 1-1-23; 102-1093,
14 eff. 1-1-23; revised 12-14-22.)

15

Article 99.

Section 99-95. No acceleration or delay. Where this Act makes changes in a statute that is represented in this Act by text that is not yet or no longer in effect (for example, a Section represented by multiple versions), the use of that text does not accelerate or delay the taking effect of (i) the changes made by this Act or (ii) provisions derived from any other Public Act.

23

Section 99-97. Severability. The provisions of this Act

HB4664 Enrolled - 272 - LRB102 24218 AMQ 33447 b

1 are severable under Section 1.31 of the Statute on Statutes.

Section 99-99. Effective date. This Act takes effect upon
becoming law.